# **Table of Contents**

- Integrations
   Blackbaud: All Donations, Contacts, & Account Activity
  - · Salesforce: All Donations & Contacts Start Here: Connect Services
  - DonorHub: All Donations & Contacts
  - Google: Create Groups in Contacts
  - Google: Sync Calendar
     MailChimp: Preparing Your List

  - MailChimp: Start Sync
     MailChimp: Maintaining Your List
     Mail Merge: Letters, Labels, and Envelopes
     NeonCRM: All Donations & Contacts

  - NeonCRM: All Donations & Contacts
     TouchPoint: All Donations & Contacts
     VirtuousCRM: All Donations & Contacts

- Vinduds: KW, An Donatons & Contacts
   Import: Donations and Contacts
   Onitropy of the second second
  - Guided Workflow: Bulk Contact Import Field Settings
     Guided Workflow: Manually Add Donations

  - Migration: From Apple Contacts
     Migration: From Google Contacts
  - Migration From: TnT Connect

  - Migration From: In I Connect
     Migration From: Preparing TntConnect For the Move
     Migration From: Finding TntConnect Data After Import
     Migration: From MPDX
     Data Cleansing: Tasks

- Organization Admin
   Org Admin Only: Manage Users
  - · Org Admin Only: Anonymize Donor
  - Org Admin Only: Impersonate a User · Org Admin Only: Invite Another Org Admin
  - Org Admin Only: Manage Account Lists
- Donor Cultivation
  - Tags for Tasks: Add, Remove, Edit, Delete
  - · Tasks: Lookup with Filters and Tags
  - Contacts List View
  - Contacts Flows View
  - · Add Referrals to Contacts Dashboard: Sending Out Newsletters

  - Task Stars
     Create, Edit, and Log Tasks
     Outstanding Recurring Commitmen
  - <u>Outstanding Special Needs</u>
     <u>Weekly Appointments and Results</u>
  - Commitments Graph Coaching View
- <u>Getting Started</u>
   <u>Kickstart Videos</u>

  - Setup: Account
     CHANGE: New Login Experience
  - Setup: Preferences
     Setup: Notifications

  - Setup: Manage Accounts
     Setup: Organizations- new, offline
  - Ouick Reference Guide: Settings
  - Quick Reference Guide: The Dashboard
  - Ouick Reference Guide: Reports
  - Quick Reference Guide: A Contact's Page
     Quick Reference Guide: The Contacts Tab

  - Quick Reference Guide: Tasks
    Quick Reference Guide: Using as a Minimalist
- Contact Management
   • Export Contact Info
   • Updating MPDX When a Ministry Partner Gets Divorced

  - <u>Contact Stars</u>
     <u>Add Pictures to Contacts</u>
  - Editing Contacts in Bulk
    Add Contacts

  - Contacts: Lookup with Filters and Tags
  - MPD Status & MPD Phase for Cont

  - Multi-Currency Tour
     Tags for Contacts: Add, Remove, Delete, Edit
  - · Flows View for Appeals
  - Updating When a Ministry Partner Dies · Setup an Appeal

  - Weekly Activity
     The Gift Details Filter
  - · Contacts and Individuals
  - List View for Appeals

  - Track an Appeal
     For MPD Coaches, Team Leads and Supervisors
     The 14 Month Report

  - For Those Being Coached Activity Summary
- Activity Summary.
   Data Cleansing
   • Adding and Merging Organizations
   • Deleting and Hiding Contacts
   • Merge Contacts and Merge People
   • Eix Your Data

  - Delete Donations From Appeal

# Integrations

# Blackbaud: All Donations, Contacts, & Account Activity

Partner Essentials uses the SKY API to query configured lists for relevant data. The SKY API is an interface tool that allows Blackbaud clients to connect and integrate Blackbaud solutions with other applications and services

#### Steps to Complete in Blackbaud:

<sup>•</sup> Visit https://developer.blackbaud.com/skyapi/ and create an account by following the Getting Started option. This gives you access to the APIs you will need

	Y API°					
Connect your app t	o the Ecosystem of Good™	6				
SKY API provides developers with access to open,	industry-standard REST APIs for Blackbaud solution	ins.				
Sign up     To connect your applications to Blackbaud solutions, create a SKY Developer account.	Getting started      Jump stort your SCV Developer journey with     our step by-step guide.					
API reference Learn adout the SYL API endpoints and access the interactive SYL API endpoints and through your browser.	My account Morage your SY Developer account, including occess to transm, applications, subarciptions and more.					
	and add Raisers Edge NXT (and F on • API reference Developer account •			nments tab. You can enter <u>https://pa</u>	r <u>ineressentials.work</u> when prompted Q 🦺 😁 🌀	l for Callback URL.
5740SUPUS			Blackbaud			
blackbaud Application ID (OAuth clien	+ (4)		https:/sky.blackbaud			
Secondary application secre	C DAuth client_secret) 0 DOUDDODODODODODODODODOCOS Show Regeners t (DAuth client_secret) 0 DODODODODODODODODODODOCOS Show Regeners					
Edit 👻 🖹 Delete View environments	2 Copy links •					
Settings Marketplace						
1 Redirect URI		0 ^ 11	Add-ins		0 ^ II	
✓ Edit			Del	iver your features in Blackbaud's SaaS products with S Learn more	KY Add-ins.	
https://oauth.pstmn.io/v1/callback				O Add		
Scopes		0 ^ 11	1 Application contributor		◎ ∧ Ⅲ	
			O Add			
Full data access			Name	Email	Role	
This application can perform operations wi access and permissions.	thin all current and future Blackbaud solutions, subj	ect to the consenting user's	David Martin	David.Martin2@blackbaud.co.uk	Owner	

Please deliver the following connection information to Solertiae for implementation. In our implementation, we will use Grant Type of Authorization Code, Auth URL of
 <a href="https://oauth2.sky.blackbaud.com/token">https://oauth2.sky.blackbaud.com/token</a>. These will all be sent as Basic Auth Header per Sky API documentation.

Username (please limit scope of privileges to READ only)
 Password
 Client ID
 Client Key

Solertiae recommends BitWarden as a service to securely deliver this connection information. Please do not share them via email.

# Salesforce: All Donations & Contacts

Partner Essentials uses the Salesforce REST API to run SOQL queries against your instances for relevant GAU Allocations (within a certain time range), General Accounting Units (for activated users based on a WorkerID), and Opportunities (to identify Primary Contacts/donors). This is based on the standard Salesforce data model. Adaptations can be made to consider any distinct implementations.

# Steps to Complete in Salesforce:

• Create a G	Connected App		
-	Q. Search Setup	*• E	1 a ? \$ 🗜 🖲
Setup Home Object	Nanger 🗸		
Q. (800)	Lightning Experience App Manager	New Lightning Act	<u> </u>
v Acos			New Connected A
Ass.Manazar	50+ items - Sorted by App Name - Filtered by All appreciations - TabSet Type, App Type		8.
AppEscharge Marketplace	App Name 1 V Developer Name V Description V Last Mo	odified 🗸 App Type	$\vee$ Vi $\vee$
<ul> <li>Connected Apps</li> </ul>	1 Action Plans Action_Plans 4/1/2019	5, 2:03 PM Classic	v v
Connected Apps DAuth Usage		20, 1/01 AM Classic 20, 6/16 AM Connected	v I Managedi V
		×	
	Create a Connected App		
client apps provide inc	ate an external client app. As the next generation of connected app creased security and a better user experience. Learn more about c nt apps in Salesforce Help.		
	Create a Connected App Connected Apps support plugins other than OAuth 2.0.		F 1
	Create an External Client App External Client Apps support only OAuth 2.0 plugins.		F
	Cancel	Continue	1

• Enter App Name, API Name, Contact Email, and enable OAuth Settings. With OAuth Settings enabled, add the Callback URL and OAuth Scopes of Full access (full). Remaining settings can be left as default.

App Manager		
w Connected App	Serve Cannel per Edition organization with a namespace gwile chosen.	help for this Page 😧
Basis Information Connected App Isame Apt Isame Destruct Ene Context Ene Context Ene Context Ene Logo Image LEEL Logo Image LE	sserials	In Reparat Information
API (Enable GAuth Settings) Erable GAuth Settings (2) API (Enable GAuth Settings)		
Enable GAuch Settings     Enable for Danice Files     Gatheast URE:      Rep     Use digital signatures     Selected GAuch Secres     Acc	Annue participation of the second sec	Selected DAuth Scopes Foil accords (Lath Add A Marrow

• After you save the app, look for it in your list and select Manage. Then select Edit Policies and set All users may self-authorize.

Partner Essentials	Partner_Essentials	9/3/2024, 9:14 PM	Connected 🔍 💌
			View Edit View Manage
HII SETUP App Manager			
Connected App Partner Essentials Connected App Detail	Edit Pelicies	Variation 1 Description	📾 Help for this Page 🗲
Connected App Partner Essentials			Help for this Page 🥹
Connected App Edit		Version 1 Description	
Basic Information		Mobile Start URL	Sequired Information
	1	Notile Start URL	1
OAuth Policies	<ul> <li>All users may self-authorize</li> <li>Admin approved users are pre-authori</li> </ul>	IP Relaxation Enforce IP Refrech Token Policy: (a) Immediat	restrictions ~

• Now return to this list and click View. Then select Manage Consumer details and copy your Client ID and Client Secret.

	Partner Essentials	Partner_Essentials		9/3/2024, 9:14 PM	Connected	(
	Talan.	Teacher and	The second second	And the Party of t	See.	View
						Edit
						Manage
		10000			the second	- Manage
	SETUP Manage Conn	ected Apps				
	rtner Essentials	-112-8\ Z-MA	2192 (C <i>112</i> M Z			Help for this Page
a	Tulei Laselluais					
0ə	sk to List: Custom Apps	64	Polate Manual Minute to Esternal Oliver	1.600		
00	sk to List: Custom Apps	Edit	Delete Manage Migrate to External Clier	tApp		
0.0	sk to List: Custom Apps	Version	1.0	(App		
Də	sk to List: Custom Apps	Version API Name		(App		
Də	sk to List: Custom Apps	Version	1.0	τ.Αφρ		
0ə	sk to Liet: Cuestom Appe	Version API Name Created Date	1.0	(App		
Də	ik to List: Oustom Apps	Version API Name	1.0	LAGP		
Də	R to List: Dustom Apps	Version API Name Created Date	1.0	(App)		
Da	ick to Liat: Custom Apps	Version API Name Created Date Contact Email Contact Phone	1.0	(Agp)		

• Lastly, browse to user settings for the user that you want authorizing the API. Select Reset My Security Token. And then note the security token delivered to the corresponding user email address.

-	Q. Search Setup	😥 🕸 ? 🗢 😤 💌
Setup Home Object Ma	anager v	
Grup Hore Geen M     Geen M	Reset My Security Token  Reset Security	Board 14 0 00     Board 14 0 00     Board 14 0 00     Board 1     Board 1
Login History Personal Information Reset My Security Token		

• Please deliver the following connection information to Solertiae for implementation:

- as deriver the following contection information to Soleria in Soleri

Solertiae recommends BitWarden as a service to securely deliver this connection information. Please do not share them via email.

# Start Here: Connect Services

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

Connect Services facilitates how you connect to MPDX and connect other external services to MPDX. This integration allows you to manage multiple applications in one place to simplify your MPD process.

# **Connect Services**

To locate or modify any of your Connect Services:

• Click on the gear icon (Settings) button (top right) and select Connect Services.



#### Organization

A

The primary organization for your MPDX account was selected during setup. However, if you need to add a new or remove an existing organization, this option is located as shown below.

• Click the Dropdown Arrow to the right of Organization.

Click Refresh, if needed, to sync MPDX with your ministry services.
Click on the Trash icon to remove any unwanted organization.

# **Connect Services**

The Key / Relay	
Organization	
org	Add or change the organizations that sync donation inforr organization will not remove past information, but will pre
	East-West Ministries International
	Add Account
d Organization	

• Scroll down and click on the Add Account button.

# **Connect Services**

The Key / F	Relay	
Organizatio	on	
org		Add or change the organizations that sync donation inform organization will not remove past information, but will pre-
		CRU - United States of America
		Add Account
Click on the Drop-dov     Type the first few lette     Then select the correct Org	rs of the organization.	
	Add Account	
	Organization	
	Select an Option	
	Campus Arizona Campus Mission Foundation	
	BC Campus Ministries	
	Campus Christian Fellowship	
<ul> <li>The Name of the Orga</li> <li>Click on Save.</li> </ul>	anization you've selected will be displayed.	
Click on Save.  Add or change the organization	ns that sync donation information with this MPDX ration will not remove past information, but will	

Organization		
Campus Christian Fellowship	l	
	Cancel	Save

# **External Services**

There are 4 external applications you can connect to MPDX: Google, MailChimp, prayerletters.com, and ChalkLine. Integrating one or more of these applications allows you to keep up with MPDX on the go.

# Google

If you have a Gmail account and would like to connect MPDX to your Google Calendar:

Click on the *drop-down arrow* to the right.
The click on Add Account.

# **External Services**

# Google

Google

# **Google Integration Overview**

Google's suite of tools are great at connecting you to y

By synchronizing your Google services with MPDX, you

- See MPDX tasks in your Google Calendar
- Import Google Contacts into MPDX
- Keep your MPDX Contacts in sync with your Goo

Connect your Google account to begin, and then setur and Contacts. MPDX leaves you in control of how each

Add Account

• Sign in to your Google account with the email of your choice.



After you login, click on Allow to grant MPDX to access your Google Account.



Your Google email address will be displayed in MPDX, External Services - Google.

- The Green Dot on the right indicates a proper connection.
- The Import Contacts button allows you to import your Gmail account address book.
   First, Create Groups in Google Contacts to import ministry partners only.
- The Add Account button allows you to add any additional Google email addresses.
   Click the Edit button to make changes to the email address listed.
- Click the Trash icon to delete the email address listed.

# External Services



# **Google Calendar Integration**

Once you grant MPDX access to your Google Account:

- You will see your *Gmail Address* listed.
  An Account Sync Dot will appear in green at the top right.
  To integrate your calendar select the Edit button.

# **External Services**

Google			
Google	robin.kirchhof@cru.org		
	Add Account Import Contacts		
Click on Enable Calendar Integration.			
EDIT GOOGLE INTEGRATION			
You are currently editing settings for <b>robin.kirchhof@cru.org</b>			
MPDX can automatically update your google calendar with your tasks. Once you enable this feature, you'll be able to choose which types of tasks you want to sync. By lefault MPDX will add 'Appointment' tasks to your calendar.			
Close     Enable Calendar Integration     The Calendar tab will have a green dot to indicate the sync was successful.     Select the Tasks you want to allow MPDX to display on your Google Calendar.     Click the Sync Calendar button.			
EDIT GOOGLE INTEGRATION			
ou are currently editing settings for <b>robin.kirchhof@cru.org</b> alendar <b>Set</b> up			
hoose a calendar for MPDX to push tasks to:			
robin.kirchhof@cru.org *			
choose which of tasks below you'd like MPDX to put on your calendar:         Call       Appointment         Email       Text Message         Facebook Message       Letter         Newsletter - Physical       Newsletter - Email         Pre Call Letter       Reminder Letter         Support Letter       Thank         To Do       Talk to In Person         Prayer Request       Support Letter			
Disable Calendar Integration Close Sync Calendar			

# MailChimp

You can sync MailChimp with MPDX by using your existing email list or by creating a new list.

• Click on the drop-down arrow to the right then click Connect MailChimp.

MailChimp	0 ~
MailChimp	MailChimp Overview MailChimp makes keeping in touch with your ministry partners easy and streamlined. Here's how it works:
	<ol> <li>If you have an existing MailChimp list you'd like to use, Great! Or, create a new one for your MPDX connection.</li> <li>Select your MPDX MailChimp list to stream your MPDX contacts into.</li> </ol>
	That's it! Set it and leave it! Now your MailChimp list is continuously up to date with your MPDX Contacts. That's just the surface. Click over to the MPDX Help site for more in-depth details.
	Connect MailChimp

• Type in your Username and Password, then click the Log In button.

₩ ≓	٤		
Connect MPDX to you	ur account		
MPDX is a free, secure app that helps your financial partnerships in a			
	faret and easy may.		
Username			
Password			
Log In			
• Click on the Drop-down Arro			
<ul> <li>Select either MPDX Email Sup Or select an Existing List to sy</li> </ul>			
			1
MailChimp	Please choose a list to sync with MailChimp.		
	Pick a list to use for your newsletter		
	Select an Option	► •	
	MPDX Email Supporters Create New List	۹	
	BritWordaDay Newsletter Use Existing List		
Automotically log cont MoilC	Thimp campaigns in contact task history.		Before you sync, you have the option to:
• Then click Save.	nnnp campaigns in contact task instory.		
Please choose a list to sync with	MailChimp.		
Pick a list to use for your newslet	ter		
MPDX Email Supporters	Ŧ		
Automatically log sent MailCh	nimp campaigns in contact task history		
Save Cancel			
	per connection between MailChimp and MPDX.		
• You can either <b>Sync Now</b> to up • This is not necessary the	first time you connect.		
<ul> <li>Click Modify Settings to make</li> <li>Or click Disconnect to remove</li> </ul>			
·			



# prayerletters.com

For those who prefer physical newsletters, **prayerletters.com** is an application that syncs with MPDX.

Click on the *drop-down arrow* to the right.
Click on **Connect prayerletters.com Account**.



# PrayerLetters.com Overview

prayerletters.com is a significant way to save valuable ministry time while more effectively connecting with your partners. Keep your physical newsletter list up to date in MPDX and then sync it to your prayerletters.com account with this integration.

By clicking "Connect prayerletters.com Account" you will replace your entire prayerletters.com list with what is in MPDX. Any contacts or information that are in your current prayerletters.con list that are not in MPDX will be deleted.

We strongly recommend only making changes in MPDX.

Connect prayerletters.com Account

Sign in to your existing prayerletters.com account by using the correct Email and Password
 Or you can Sign in with Google to connect your account.



Note: Connecting your account will replace your current prayerletters.com list.

# Chalk Line

Another physical prayer letter tool that syncs with MPDX is Chalk Line.

Click on the *drop-down arrow* to the right.
Then click on Send my current Contacts to Chalkline.



• After you confirm, click on in the Chalk Line site to create your order or sign in to your Chalkline account.



Design

Resources

Store



Holiday &

Station

Invitatio

Your MPDX database has been received.

You are about to use our new Chalk Line Store. You now will be able to setup your own account, see past orders, have a communication portal to Chalk Line, access to new templates, simplified ordering and more.

📜 Check out the New Chalk Line Store

# **DonorHub: All Donations & Contacts**

If you are looking for an integration with your accounting or contribution software not directly supported by Partner Essentials, you will probably find it is supported by DonorHub<sup>®</sup> by TntWare https://www.tntware.com/donorhub/.

DonorHub<sup>®</sup> is a cloud service, fully managed by TntWare, that delivers information from your church's or mission organization's donation and accounting systems to your staff. This way your staff can take full advantage of great support raising tools like TntConnect and Partner Essentials without having to manually enter donations. The data flows from your organization's systems automatically so for all this benefit, you add zero work to your office staff.

AND DonorHub® by TntWare also integrations with MANY accounting systems! If you prefer to start with just a contributions integration, you can always update account balances in bulk as needed. Please see Import: Account Ending Balance.

#### Steps to Complete in DonorHub® by TntWare:

· Establish service via https://www.tntware.com/donorhub/.

# Steps to Launch

Signup for a Partner Essentials integration service and select DonorHub<sup>®</sup> by TntWare.

#### Considerations

- It is possible to share accounts with other Partner Essentials users.
  - How to manage this as an Org Admin via DonorHub® by TntWare:
    - Option 1: I want to setup a field worker to be able to see more than 1 designation on the PE Dashboard. In DonorHub® by TntWare, please create and link the desired designations against a single profile. This profile will appear as an account in Partner Essentials. BUT warning, IF the same designation set appears on any other DonorHub® by TntWare profile regardless of the profile's name, they will automatically behave per Option 3 below.
    - Option 2: I want to setup a field worker to be able to see designations on separate PE Dashboards. In DonorHub® by TntWare please create Option 1 for as many profile/account sets as you desire. BUT warning, IF the same designation set appears on any other DonorHub® by TntWare profile regardless of the profile's name, they will automatically behave per Option 3 below.
    - Option 3: I want a team of field workers to be able to collaborate and manage notes and tasks for a common shared PE account. This will automatically happen for any DonorHub® by TntWare profiles that have a common set of designations selected.

· How to empower your users to manage this via Partner Essentials:

Option 1: User can share a Partner Essentials account with another Partner Essentials user - and revoke at anytime. Please see <u>Setup: Manage Accounts</u>.
 Option 2: User can provide limited coaching access to any Partner Essentials user - and revoke at anytime. Please see <u>For MPD Coaches, Team Leads and Supervisors</u>. THIS IS THE RECOMMENDED APPROACH FOR SHARING.

#### **Google: Create Groups in Contacts**

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

# Creating Groups (Labels) in Google Contacts

- Log into your Gmail Account.
- Click on the Google Apps icon
  Click on the Contacts icon.
- Your Google Contacts should open in a separate window or tab.

Q Searcl	h mail		
□• c			
📮 Primar	y 🏔 Social	Promot	9
	Walmart Grocery	Thanks for your orde	Account
□☆ >>	Walmart Grocery	Your order is ready fo	
	Xfinity Alerts	Your recurring WiFi p	YouTube
	service@paypal.com	You sent an automat	M
□☆ >>	service@paypal.com	You set up an autom	
□☆ ≫	service@paypal.com	Your transfer reques	Gmail
	Michael Hyatt	Presidential Leaders	31

• On the left, locate the Labels section and click on Create Label.

=	Google Contacts
۸	Contacts (182)
0	Frequently contacted
Ū	Duplicates
^	Labels
	Cru Staff (3)
	Imported Yahoo Mail 8/31/1
+	Create label

• Type in the Label Name, i.e., MPDX and click OK.

Create labe	el	
	CANCEL	ок

The MPDX label will displayed in the Labels List.

^	Labels	
	Cru Staff (3)	
	Imported Yahoo Mail	8/31/1
	MPDX	
+	Create label	

Select the Contacts you want to add to the label, i.e., *MPDX*.
Click on the Manage Labels menu.
Select the New Label.

=	Contacts	<b>Q</b> Search	
+	Create contact	CONTACTS (125)	ge labels
é	Contacts 125	Aladdin z	MPDX 🗸
Ð	Frequently contacted	+	Create label
+	Merge & fix 22	Aladdin Francess	
^	Labels	A Anita Radcliff	roger.musician@to
	MPDX 125	A Anita Radcliff	sweeta.anita@too
+	Create label	Anna Princess	
土	Import		anna@cru.org
<b>(</b>	Export	✓ Annual Donor	
ð	Print	A Aragorn Arathorn	nson Arwen@gmail.con
Note: Once you	've added the selected Google Contacts to that new group, you are ready	Import Google Contacts into MPDX.	

# Google: Sync Calendar

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

# To sync MPDX with your Google calendar:

• Click the gear icon (Settings) button and select Connect Services.



Scroll down to <u>External Services</u>.
Click on **Google** and then Add Account.



Sign into your Google Account using your Gmail address.
Click on Next.

×		
Sign ir	า	
to continue to	MPDX	
C Email or phone		
first.last@cru.org		
Forgot email?	]	
Create account	Next	

• Click Allow to grant MPDX access to your Google Account.

		×	
	Goog	nts to access yo gle Account ely.sawyer@cru.org	ur
This	will allow MPD	( to:	
2	See, edit, downloa contacts	d, and permanently delete	your (j
31	View and edit eve	nts on all your calendars	(j
3	See and download using your Google	d any calendar you can acc e Calendar	ess (j
Mak	e sure you trust	MPDX	
		sitive info with this site or a ve access in your <mark>Google A</mark>	
Lear	n how Google helps	you share data safely.	
See	MPDX's Privacy Pol	icy and Terms of Service.	
	Cancel	Allow	

# **Google Calendar Integration**

Once you grant MPDX access to your Google Account:

- You will see your *Gmail Address* listed.
  An Account Sync Dot will appear in green at the top right.
  To integrate your calendar, click the Edit button.

# **External Services**

Google			
Google		robin.kirchhof@ci	ru.org
		Add Account	Import Contacts
• Click on Enable Calendar Integration.			
EDIT GOOGLE INTEGRATION			
You are currently editing settings for <b>robin.kirchhof@cru.org</b> Calendar O Setup			
MPDX can automatically update your google calendar with your tasks. Once you enable this feature, you'll be able to choose which types of tasks you want to sy default MPDX will add 'Appointment' tasks to your calendar.			
Close Enable Calendar Integr	ration		
<ul> <li>The Calendar tab will have a green dot to indicate the sync wa</li> <li>Select the Tasks you want to allow MPDX to display on your C</li> <li>Click the Sync Calendar button.</li> </ul>			
EDIT GOOGLE INTEGRATION			
You are currently editing settings for robin.kirchhof@cru.org			
Calendar • Setup Choose a calendar for MPDX to push tasks to:			
robin.kirchhof@cru.org	Ŧ		
Choose which of tasks below you'd like MPDX to put on your calendar:			
Call & Appointment			
Facebook Message     Letter			
Newsletter - Physical     Newsletter - Email     Pre Call Letter     Reminder Letter			
Support Letter Thank			
To Do Talk to In Person Prayer Request			
Disable Calendar Integration Close Sync Cale	endar		

#### **MailChimp: Preparing Your List**

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

Before you connect your MPDX email list with your MailChimp account, here are a few steps that will save you time later on.

Step 1: Make sure all of your Ministry Partners are set up to receive a Newsletter.

Go to Contacts in MPDX, and Filter your Contacts by Status Partner-Financial, Status Special, and Status Partner-Pray as seen in the screenshot below.



Step 2: Review these Contacts and verify that they are all on your Newsletter List in MPDX. Contacts who are set to receive "Newsletter - Email" or "Newsletter - Both" will be placed on the MailChimp list when MPDX is synced with MailChimp. Changing the email preferences will update or remove a contact from the MailChimp list if the sync is turned on. If your MPDX account is not connected to your MailChimp account, your list will not sync and you will need to manually update your list in MailChimp.

Step 3: To update the newsletter preferences for any contact click in the Newsletter field and select the appropriate newsletter format.

Dashboard Contacts	Tasks Reports ~ Tools 9 ~		Q + 🌲 🌣	TTM   Peter Parker   Staff Account ~
1 filter applied V	🚺 Mouse, Mickey and I	Minnie	Add Referrals	Add Task Log Task Hide Contact
🛎 Contacts 💙 Filters	Primary Person Name Mickey Mouse	Primary Person Phone Number (220) 217-8028	Primary Person Email Address mousketeer@toontown-canada.net	Primary Address 505 46th Ave E Vancouver BC V5W 2A2
Q         Search Contacts           (Bennet) Bingley, Jane and Charles	Status Partner - Special	Newsletter Physical X A	Likely to Give Select an Option	Q View • Google Maps
Ababa, Aladdin and Jasmine (Pr	Commitment 0	Physical	Currency GBP (£)	Assignee   Select an Option
Allen, Barry and Iris		Email		
Charming, Prince and Cinderella	Details Donations Addresses	Both None		
Contact, Test 😑		Monthly Average: 0.00 GBP   Gir	ving Average: 0.00 GBP	
Coyote, Wile and				

- If you have a contact that has multiple people listed and each have a valid email address marked as primary, then both of them will get synced over to MailChimp
- When informed to make that has many population and that a value chain doctors mance as primary, non-source used of the owner that that provide of the many population of the source of the source of the many population of the source of t
- · You can only have one person marked primary in a contact, but each person can have a Primary email selected.

x * 5	halang Yenna Hard Address <b>bodg pangitisontonenanda c</b> <b>bodg pangitisontonenanda</b> <b>calenta in Option</b> <u>Carency</u> <u>State 11</u>	ng Marga Peo	304 3 Vano Q W v Selec	al Al Office	
ais		Herge Peo	• Selec	al Al Office	it 🛊 Prime
		Herge Peo	ple Sitm	<b>8</b> 6	āt 🚖 Prim
spse		Herge Peo	ple Sitm	<b>8</b> 6	āt 🚖 Prim
		Pr	imary	Invalid	
.her			~		Ť
her:		•			T
	Opt-	-out of	Emai	lNew	slette
	ther	ther	ther •	ther   ther  Copt-out of Emai	ther 🔹 🔽

Step 4: Once you have confirmed your list, you are ready to connect your MPDX account with your MailChimp account.

#### Important MPDX Notification Settings

In MPDX, you will want to set up the "Partner is on the email newsletter but has no people with a valid email address" Notification. To do so, visit Settings, Notifications. When you select and Save your preferences for this notification, MPDX will notify you when you have a partner on your email newsletter list, but they do not have a valid email saved.



In MailChimp, whether you have set up a new account or have an existing account, you will want to set up MailChimp notifications. MailChimp will notify you if anyone subscribes or unsubscribes from your list.



# Audience

Cru

Your audience has 14 contacts. 14 of these are subscribers.

Stats v Manage contacts v Add contacts v Signup forms Settings v Conversations Surveys Q

# Settings

Audience name and defaults

# Publicity settings

Tell Mailchimp how "discoverable" you'd like campaigns to be.

# Audience fields and \*|MERGE|\* tags

Scroll down to the "New subscriber notifications" section. Enter your email address to receive the notifications you would like, and save.

New subscriber notifications			
One by one		Summary	
Get quick email alerts when subscribers join or leave this audience ( <i>not</i> recommended for large audiences). See an <u>example</u> .		Get an end-of-the-day summary of subscribe and unsubs Email daily digest to:	cribe activity. 84 characters remaining
Email subscribe notifications to:	84 characters remaining	yourname@cru.org	
yourname@cru.org		Additional email addresses must be separated by a comma.	
Email unsubscribe notification to:	84 characters remaining		
yourname@cru.org			

#### Save Audience And Campaign Defaults

When you receive a notification from MailChimp, you should confirm that your information in MPDX is up to date.

Now you are ready to connect your MPDX list to your MailChimp account!

# MailChimp: Start Sync

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

MailChimp is a great way to send regular email updates to your contacts. MPDX syncs to MailChimp so that you only have to keep your list up-to-date in one place.

#### Setting up the MailChimp sync:

Step 1: If you haven't set up MailChimp, you need to go to mailchimp.com, create your account, then create a blank list. (Click on Lists, then the Create List button.) Name the list whatever you choose.

Step 2: Go to the gear icon (Settings) and click on 'Connect Services.' Click the arrow on the right to expand the MailChimp section and click Connect MailChimp.



Step 3: You will then be asked to log into MailChimp. Use your MailChimp username and password to log in here:



# Log in and authorize

Log in to authorize your Mailchimp account to MPDX.		
Username		
Password	۲	Show



Click Allow.

Authorize MPDX MPDX will allow access to your accoun MPDX by Cru MPDX is a free, secure app th quick and easy way. App created on May 3, 2017 K Ensure you trust this app with these tips Lease boot dat the set of the set op. Lease about authorized apps. Be sure you want to share data from your Mailchimp account with this app. This will be able to read and change your account dats. Keep in mind you can disable this app in your account. Understand Mailchimp is not responsible for the privacy and security of any thin the second security of any thin c. Icv and security of any thirdparty app. • Contact the app for any questions. Cance

Step 4: If you don't have an Audience list in MailChimp yet, click on the 'Go to MailChimp to create a list' link to set up your Audience.



If you already have an Audience list in Mailchimp, pick the list from the dropdown menu. If you have MailChimp set up, understand that you can only sync one list to MPDX. (If you are tracking separate ministry accounts, you can sync to MailChimp with those MPDX accounts as well.)

MailChimp	•	• ~	
MailChimp	Please choose a list to sync with MailChimp.		
	Pick a list to use for your newsletter		
	Cru	٣	
	Automatically log sent MailChimp campaigns in contact task history		
	Save		
you would like, and click Save.			→You also have the option to Automatically log sent MailChimp campaigns in contact task history. Check this optio
Mallekina			



- The Green Dot indicates a proper connection between Mailchimp and MPDX.
  You can click Sync Now to update your MailChimp list. (This is not necessary the first time you connect.)
  Click Modify Settings to make any changes to the connection or click Disconnect to remove the connection from MPDX.

# MailChimp

MailChimp

Your contacts are now automatically syncing with Mai

MailChimp list to use for your newsletter: Cru Automatic logging of campaigns: On

Sync Now	Modify Settings	Disconnect
----------	-----------------	------------

- MPDX will send to MailChimp all your contacts who have the Newsletter type set to "Email" or "Both" and have the email selected as 'Primary'. MailChimp will then turn the primary email address of each individual in those contacts into a contact in your MailChimp list. • The 'Primary' email and the Preferred Contact Method are different. The MailChimp sync uses the contact's email that is set 'Primary' for each person within a contact not marked "Opt Out of
- Newsletter." The Preferred Contact Method has no impact on the MailChimp sync. A ministry partner's 'Preferred Contact Method' is simply how they like to be regularly contacted (i.e. text message, email, or phone call).
- MPDX counts multiple people in a household as one contact, but MailChimp counts each email address as a contact. This means your contact numbers may not match.
  The MPDX fields sent to Mailchimp are: [Email Address], [First Name], [Last Name], [Partner Status], [Tags (max of 46)], [Greeting]
  MailChimp does not sync to MPDX, so if you already have a Prayer Letter list in MailChimp, anyone on that list who is not in MPDX will need to be manually added to MPDX. You may also export your list as a If an individual doesn't want to get your email updates, be sure to check the box that says, "Opt out of Email Newsletter" in his/her information card.
  If a contact is in a 'Hidden' status the "Opt-out of Email Newsletter" must be checked if you do not want the contact to be included in your MailChimp list.

	E	DIT PERSON		
Title	First Name *	Last Name *		Suffix
Nr. × *	Aladdin	Ababa		Select
Contact Info	Details Socia	al Connections Relationship	os & Work	
Phone Numb	ers		Primary	Invalid
+4144276200	)	Mobile *	•	Ó
O Add Phone				
Email Addres	ses		Primary	Invalid
ali.ababa@gn	nail.com	Personal	-	
O Add Email		🗹 Opt-	out of En	1ail Newslett
Remove				moel Save

#### Keeping MPDX and MailChimp in Sync:

- If an email bounces, MailChimp will tell MPDX, MPDX will mark the Contact's email 'Invalid' and send you an email notification. Follow the link in the email to the Contact in MPDX and verify the Primary email
- address or make the necessary changes. If someone unsubscribes from MailChimp, MailChimp will let MPDX know, and if you are set to receive notifications, MPDX will let you know as well. MPDX will mark the individual with the email address as "Opt Out of Email Newsletter."

#### MailChimp: Maintaining Your List

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account.\*

Because the sync of information between MailChimp and MPDX is only one-way, from MPDX to MailChimp, you need to update MPDX with changes. Here are some routine things you can do to keep your email list to ministry partners current

#### Check Tools for "Fix Email Addresses" Notifications

Look at the MPDX top Navigation bar under Tools for any "Fix Email Addresses" Notifications. Select and 'Confirm' which email address is correct (MPDX vs. Donation Services or DonorHub).



# Appende </t

# Update Your Contact in MPDX

If you need to update a Contact's email address, make sure to do it in MPDX. If you update a Contact in MailChimp, that information will NOT sync back to MPDX. Additionally, if you add people in MailChimp, MPDX will NOT automatically create a new contact in MPDX. You will need to also create them manually in MPDX.

You can 'Edit' a Contact's email address and mark an email address 'Primary' under the People tab.

cts	E	DIT PERSON			< ព
Title	First Name *	Last Na		Suffix	Ad
Husband T	Husband First	Husba		The Third	- 1
Contact Info		cial Connections	Relationships	& Work	~
+340111111		Home		<pre>nary invasio</pre>	
+340333333	3333	Mobile	•		
+340222222	2222	Other	•		1
+340444444	4444	Work	•		E I
Add Phon	2				
Email Addre	esses		Prin	nary Invalid	
husbandem	ail2@cru.org	Other	•	/	i
husbandem	ail3@cru.org	Other	•		i i
husbandem	ail@cru.org	Other	•		
O Add Email			Opt-out of I	Email Newslett	er
TRemove				Cancel Saw	

If your MPDX contact has multiple people, each can be independently subscribed to receive MailChimp updates when an email address is entered and marked Primary.



If one person within a contact does not wish to be included in the email list they can be marked "Opt Out of Newsletter."

EDIT PERSON X							
Title	First Name *	Last	Name *	Su	ffix		
Mr. X *	Aladdin	Aba	aba	S	elect		
Contact Info	Details Socia	l Connections	Relationship	s & Work			
Phone Number	rs			Primary In	alid		
+41442762000		Mobile	٠	<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>			
O Add Phone							
Email Address	25			Primary In	alid		
ali.ababa@gma	il.com	Personal	-	•			
O Add Email			🖉 Opt-o	ut of Email	Newslette		
Remove				Cancel	Save		

This is what happens in MailChimp when you make changes to a Contact within MPDX and have the sync with MailChimp turned on:

Dashboard Contacts	Tasks Reports - Tools 😶 -		Q + # \$	🕥 TTM   Peter Parker   Staff Account ~
1 fiter applied V	🔘 Mouse, Mickey and I	Add Referrals	Add Task Log Task Hide Contact	
444 Contacts <b>T</b> Filters	Primary Person Name Mickey Mouse	Primary Person Phone Number (220) 217-8028	Primary Person Email Address mousketeer@toontown-canada.net	Primary Address 505 46th Ave E
Q Search Contacts (Bennet) Bingley, Jane and Charles	Status Partner - Special 👻	Newsletter Physical X A	Likely to Give Select an Option	Q. View   Google Maps
Ababa, Aladdin and Jasmine (Pr	Commitment Ø	Physical Email	Currency GBP (£)	✓ Select an Option
Allen, Barry and Irls	Details Donations Addresses	Both		
Charming, Prince and Cinderella		None Monthly Average: 0.00 GBP   Gi	ing Average: 0.00 GBP	
		Monteny Average: 0.00 GBP [ GP	ung wenage: 0.00 GBI-	

- Contacts who are set to receive "Newsletter Email" or "Newsletter Both" in MPDX will be placed on the MailChimp list. Changing the Newsletter preferences within a Contact in MPDX will update or remove a Contacts who are set to receive revested - Entail of Newsletter- Both in MPDA will be placed on the MailChimp list. Changing the Newsletter preferences within a Contact in MPDA will update contact from the MailChimp list.
   Deleting a Contact in MPDX who was marked "Newsletter-Email" or "Newsletter-Both" (and therefore subscribed to your MailChimp list) will automatically unsubscribe this contact from MailChimp.
- Hiding a Contact in MPDX who was marked "Newsletter-Email" or "Newsletter-Both" will NOT automatically unsubscribe this contact from MailChimp. To unsubscribe the Contact, change the Newsletter preferences to "None" or check "Opt Out of Email Newsletter" within the person's Contact card.
- If you change a Contact's Newsletter status in MPDX from Email or Both to Physical or None, MPDX will mark all people within that contact as Unsubscribed by Admin in MailChimp. If this happens, MPDX will now add a note to the contact in MailChimp explaining why it was unsubscribed. For more information about where to find this note, please read this article. If this happens, go and check their newsletter status in MPDX to make sure it is email or both. Once you change it in MPDX, it should resubscribe them in MailChimp.
  If you accidentally unsubscribed a contact from your MailChimp list, or a contact who had formerly unsubscribed has changed their mind and wants to be resubscribed, you will need to uncheck the "Opt-out of Email Newsletter" box and click "Save" on that contacts page in MPDX. You will also need to visit MailChimp and follow their how-to process of how to Resubscribe a Contact. This process includes sending an email link from MailChimp that indicates their desire to be resubscribed to your email "Audience."

## Look for Unsubscribes in MailChimp

After logging into MailChimp, click on the Audience menu option at the top. Then click the hyperlink of the numbers of contacts you have in your audience. If you have and maintain multiple lists, make sure you are looking at the MailChimp Audience related to your prayer letter (or other ministry partner communications).

C a usladminnekting.com/suderce/ Oreste v Cerrosigns Automate v Audience Brand v Reports		Up	grade Now S Cru
Audience			
Cru		View Contacts	Manage Audience ¥
This audience h <mark>o 5 c</mark> ontacts. 4 of them are subscribers.			
Bring in real-time user behavior you can ac			×
al Recent growth	🗞 Taqs		

Here you can sort the 'Email Marketing' column to see who (and when) a partner unsubscribed from the email newsletter. You can also sort the 'Created Date' column to see updated (or brand new) email addresses.

Create ¥	Compaigno Automate	Ÿ	Audience	Brand ¥	Reports			Upgrade Now	6
Stats	<ul> <li>Manage contacts ~</li> </ul>		dd contacts	• Sig	pup forms Setti	ngs ~ Conversations Sur	veys Q		
							Toggle C	alumna Y E	xport Audience
	r by Tags Y View Segmer	10 M	New Segme	nt					
	Email Address		Tegn	Tegn	Errail Marketing	Source	Contact Rating	Date Added	Last Charge
	Email Address soottypiigmail.com	>	Tegn	Tega	Errail Marketing Subcoribed	Source List Import from Google Contacts	Contact Rating	Date Added † 2/4/20 9/13AM	Last Charge 2/4/20 9:424
		>	Tegn	Tegs					
	contyp@gmail.com		Tegs	Tega	Subscribed	List Import from Google Contacts	*****	2/4/20 9:13AM	2/4/20 9:42/

#### Most changes in MailChimp will not show up in MPDX except in these cases:

- If a ministry partner unsubscribes through MailChimp and you have MailChimp notifications set up, MailChimp will email you. MPDX will also receive this information and mark the individual person as "Opt Out of Newsletter." A spouse under the same contact with a subscribed email address will continue receiving the letter unless they also unsubscribe.
- If an email address is no longer valid, your newsletter will bounce and MailChimp will change the email address status to "cleaned." MPDX will receive this information and will mark the email address as "invalid." MPDX will also send you an email notification of this change and prompt you to update the email address.
- If you aren't receiving notifications from MailChimp about unsubscribes or bounces, you may need to update your notification settings from their site

#### Find and Cross-Check Your Email Lists

- · Do a Filter search of your Contacts with the criteria: "Newsletter-Email and Both"
- Do a Filter search of your Contacts marked "Opt out of Email Newsletter" to see those who do not want to be included on your email updates list

   To do this, go to the Contacts Tab, and add the Filter under "Contact Information" Opted Out of Email "Yes, at least one person" from the dropdown.



Be aware that MPDX counts multiple people in a household as one Contact, but MailChimp counts each email address as a Contact. This means your Contact numbers may not match.

#### MailChimp and MPDX Tags

MPDX tags don't go to the place that Mailchimp calls tags. MPDX tags go into Mailchimp's Groups then subcategory of Tags.

To see MailChimp's Groups go to Audience All Contacts Manage Contacts Groups

- You should see "Partner Status" and "Tags". These are the tags from MPDX. On far right of "Tags" choose "View Groups" and you will see your tags listed. You might want to count how many groups are in both "Partner Status" and "Tags" to make sure that you have less than 60. There might be as many as 15 in "Partner Status" which leaves about 45 for
- "Groups/Tags" • If your count of "Partner Status" and "Tags" is over 60 then you have a problem with MPDX push to Mailchimp. No error is given for this situation. To fix the problem, you will need to do two things: • First: Delete unneeded tags in MPDX to get yourself below 45.
  - Second: Go to your list in MailChain, click on Manage Contacts, then Groups. Click "View Groups" for Tags, then delete any tags you are no longer using. Once the total for "Partner Status" and "Tags" is under 60 then the system should fix itself.

#### MailChimp and Segmented Lists

To create a Segmented List of your contacts go to Audience All Contacts Manage Contacts Segments

On far right, click "Create Segment" and select which contacts to add using the drop-down Groups / Tags. Then preview, select a name and save the segment

#### Mail Merge: Letters, Labels, and Envelopes

Partner Essentials allows you to create, then Export, a CSV file of your Contacts with their mailing information for use in large-scale mailings. Once exported, this list can be used to create letters, labels, and envelopes for an external Mail Merge document

There are several places from which you can Export a list of Contacts:

- Export from the Dashboard
- · Export from the Contacts Tab

# Export From the Dashboard

This option is the easiest way to export a mail merge list of your "Newsletter Recipient" contacts. Follow these steps each time you wish to export your list of contacts to send your "Newsletter," or prayer update. Mail Merge is helpful for contacts who have opted to receive "Physical" or "Both" (Physical AND Email) versions of your Newsletter.

NOTE: You can set a Contact's "Newsletter" preference by visiting the Contacts tab. To do this, go to the Contacts tab and select a specific Contact. Within A Contact's Page, look in the top section of information. Select the pencil icon to make changes to this contact's "Newsletter" preferences (i.e. Both, Email, None, Physical).

- Go to the Dashboard
- Scroll to the "To Do This Week" section.
- In the top right corner or this section is the "NEWSLETTER" dropdown menu.
  Click on "NEWSLETTER", and then select "Export Physical."
- This action will prompt a pop-up box of Export options.
  Partner Essentials will generate a CSV file of the selected contacts that can be saved to your computer.
- **To Do This Week** Tealer Due This Weel Lata Camaritan

VIEW	ALL (0)	VIEW ALL (0)	VIEW ALL	(11)
			Dalmation, Pongo and Perdita Their gift is over 49 days late.	
No praye	r requests.	No due tasks.	Bird, Tweety and Tweetilee Their gift is over 49 days late.	
PRAYER	CELEBRATIONS		Baggins, Frodo Their gift is over 49 days late.	Export Physical
Partner Care		Tasks Due This Week	Late Commitments	Export Email

# **Export From the Contacts Tab**

This option is the easiest way to export a mail merge list of ALL Contacts or a subset of your Contacts. Follow the steps below each time you wish to filter and export a list of contacts. This may be helpful when sending a special mailing (i.e. an End of Year Ask, Christmas Letter, Support Letter, etc).

- · Go to the Contacts tab.
- Unlide the Filters menu and add any desired filters. For this example we selected the Tag "EOYA 2023".
  Then "Select All" Contacts in this list by clicking to check the topmost box.

NEWSLETTER

Log Newsletter



Once you have the desired contacts selected, visit the "Actions" dropdown menu.
Click "Export" and select the option that best fits your situation. This will download a CSV file of your Contact list to your computer.

Pe Dashboard Contacts T	asks Rep	orts 🗸 🛛 Tools 🚺 🗸	EXPORT CON	NTACTS 2		
1 filter applied	/   s	elect 🔻 🗮 + 📐 select multiple con	PDF of Mail Merged Labels	CSV for Mail Merge	✓ Merge	Export
り Reset Filters	Sho	owing 2 of 2 2 Selected ×	Addresses will be formatted based on country. (Experimental)	Best for making mailing labels. Addresses will be formatted based on country.	1	
Save Filters	Ω	Bird, Tweety	Advanced CSV	Advanced Excel (XLSX)		Newslette
TAGS ANY ALL  Click a tag twice to look up all contacts who do not have that tag. goose × mouse × prayer ×		Tweety Bird tweety@canadabirdba 5021 Winkle Ave Santa Cruz, CA 9506 eoya 2023	All of the information for your contacts, best for advanced sorting/filtering and importing into other software.	All of the information for your contacts in Excel's default XLSX format.	1	
	<b>Ω</b>	Lightyear, Buzz Buzz Lightyear buzz.lightyear@spac 205 10th Ave W Vancouver, BC VSY 185	zerangeracademy.edu (220) 556-1639 9	75.00 USD Every 6 Months Commitment Received		Newslette on tim
▼ FILTERS Click the to look up all contacts who do not have that filter.		spacecamp eoya 2023				

For more information on Contacts Filters, visit the Contacts: Lookup with Filters and Tags article within Partner Essentials

#### **Understanding Your Export Options**

- PDF of Mail Merged Labels. This experimental option allows you to pick from two commonly used Avery templates of labels (a common software option for Mail Merged labels). You can then format your exported addresses within the chosen template
- CSV for Mail Merge. This option is best for making mailing labels. The addresses will be formatted based on the "Home Country" you've selected in your Partner Essentials Preferences.
- Advanced CSV. This option creates a CSV file with information for your contacts. It is best for advanced sorting/filtering and importing into other software.
  Advanced Excel. This option creates an XLSX file with information for your contacts. It is best for advanced sorting/filtering and importing into other software that does not work with a CSV file.



# Creating Address Labels for Avery Label Templates

Avery labels are the most common type of envelope label. They also offer a very helpful tool for taking addresses, merging them to labels, and printing at home.

Give Avery a try for printing your address labels

#### Mail Merge in Word and Pages

Use the links below to learn how to perform a Mail Merge in the word processor you are using.

Learn to Mail Merge in Word
Learn to Mail Merge in Pages

#### Mail Merge using Google

Use the links below to learn how to perform a Mail Merge using Google Sheets or Google Docs.

- · Learn how to Open a CSV File in Google Sheets
- Add Mail Merge for Google Docs from Google Workspace Marketplace. (Mail merge is currently a free mail merge for Google Docs).
- NOTE: Other add-on Mail Merge tools are available, but there may be a software fee associated depending on the tool you choose. Learn to Mail Merge Letters, Labels, and Envelopes for printed mailings:
  - Scroll down midway on the Add Mail Merge for Google Docs linked page for step-by-step instructions about How to Create a Mail Merge Document in Google Docs and How to Create a Mail Merge from a Google Sheets.
- Learn to Mail Merge in Gmail:

   (video) Gmail Introduces Mail Merge
   (article) Send Personalized emails with Mail Merge

#### Protecting Sensitive Information

Once you have printed your envelopes and completed your Mail Merges, the best practice is to delete the files you've downloaded from Partner Essentials. This protects your donors' financial information should

# NeonCRM: All Donations & Contacts

# Steps to Complete in NeonCRM:

# • Create custom campaign group.



# • Add campaigns to the group. Please note the CODE is the Campaign ID.

CRM Q Search				0	0	٥	•		irad Mcilwa Log C	
lashboards ~ Ac	xounts ~ Tools ~ W	forkflows ~ Reports ~	Fundraising ~	Events ~	Menb	erships	View	More		
eter.										
	as data entered in this field.									
ccount Custom Field										
untern Field Information(es. 8 v Field Name:	ell appear to staff; Campaigns to Hisp for Partner Essentials		+ Account Type:	- Alageira	d kelsematie					
			Account Type:     Oraping Type:     Date Tener							
Field Name:	Campaigns to Map for Partner Essentials		- Display Type:	Ally		•				
Field Name:		na.	- Display Type:	Ally		•				
Field Name: y default, your custors field with a odd this custom field in your	Campaigns to Map for Partner Essentials		- Display Type:	Ally		e				
Field Name: y default, your custors field wi a dd this custom field to your g gagacyl Read-only general 1	Campaigns to Map for Partner Essentials It east appear on frant-end farms. front-end forms, save your work and click he		- Display Type:	Ally						

# • Add individual user to Individual Account.



1, Find account section H	Household	-		
About	Employment		Enal	100 million (100 m
Timelas	Gender	Man		
Household Contacts	Birthday	2	Address	Copy Map
Employment History	Lagin			•
Relationships				and the second se
Addresses 1	GENERAL INFORM	TION (TRIAL EXAMPLE)		1000
Donations 2	How would you prefer	-		
Event Registrations Memberships	to be communicated with?	*	Online	-
Peer-to-Peer Fundralaing 1	What is your favorite owP		VOLUNTEER CUST	OM DATA (TRIAL EXAMPLE)
Store Orders			What skills can you	-
Notes	GIVING CAPACITY	TRIAL EXAMPLE)	offer?	
Activities	Planned Giving		Preferred days?	
Granta C	Wealth Screening Score		RESEARCH FELLO	WSHIP APPLICATION (TRIAL EXAMPLE)

# Assign applicable campaigns.



# Share individual user information with the intended recipient. Identify Client\_id, Client\_secret, Domain URL, and API Key.

	(np/edmin/systemsetting/systemsetting/VewHome.jsp	お 合	 0	φ	12	18	×.	 .0	
Address Types	Developer roots	Payments & menseculity							
Access types Neme Perfect	Custow Objects	Tender Types							
Note Presss	Webhooka	Payment Gateways							
Account Mater Terms		Card Super							
Sources for Accounts & Transactions	File Manager	PayPai Button							
Congressional Detricts	Bedings Categories	Solicitors Solicitation Methods							
Account Duplicate Management		Riscolina .							
Account Match & Daman	Legacy Events	Absance							
Email Link Authentication	Event Control Events	Carpages							
Losin Presi	Fuert Excision Discounts	Parente							
Collect Lancelle	Disate Settings	Purposes							
Bulk Operations	Calendar Configuration	Reports							
Bull Eff of Debte Accounts	Topico	Saved Report Types							
United Valid Addresses	Categories								
Flag Invalid Addresses	Bession Calegories	Giving Lavels							
Flag Invalid Addresses	Event List Fibera								
Communications	Multiple Event Replanation	Spam Prevention							
		Velocity Canitol							
Email	Forms & Pages	IP Address Block/Mow							
Ernal Templates Discissi Ernal List	Brand Lopo	Country IP Address Blocking							
	Roand Famil and Colors								
BOC & Forwarding Addresses	Thereas	Store							
Transaction Admonistration	Custom CSS	Product Information Fields							
Transaction Acknowledgements System Emails	Error Page Redirect								
	Geogle Analytics Tracking	Third-Party Integrations							
System Letters Latter Terrulates	Data Privacy & Consent	https://docs							
System Email & Letter Defaults		Outlines							
CRA Renaini Refines	Standard Forms	Maluhina							
Cher hereigt bennigt	Configure Fields & Sections	DonorSearch							
Constituent Portal	Showhide Company Vanions of Forms	Dauble the Denation							
Constituent Portal Dealthoard	Fundralsing	Ofuth Conference							
Postal Pages	Proceedings Country Provide	Eventure							
Constituent Login Page	Summerical Department Amounts								
Third-Party Legin	Recurring Donation Cations	Constant Contact							
Transaction Field Display	Minimum Departure Amounts								





# Steps to Launch:

Via MissionPipe, share Client\_id, Client\_secret, Domain URL, and API Key with Solertiae.
 • Access to a MissionPipe Zone was provided at the time of subscribing.

# Considerations

• If a company is missing a first/last name, neither it nor its donations will sync.

Company Account	ש
Company Name *	
Primary Contact First Name	
Last Name	
	Primary Contact First Name

Anonymous Donor flag will determine whether the donor name and contact details is shared. <u>Anonymous Donations – Neon One</u>
User will need to enter the Individual Account username/password when connecting from Partner Essentials.



# **TouchPoint: All Donations & Contacts**

Steps to Complete in TouchPoint:

• Create Role lookup codes for each Designation/Set to share.

C 🗅 https://tp	ine/Lookups	Ah
31-99/98	People Involvement	s Finance Admin
Gender	Decision Type	Media & Resources
Grade	Drop Type	
Interest Point	Join Type	Tabs
Marital Status	Member Letter Status	Groups
Resident Code	Member Status	
Titles	New Member Class Status	Miscellaneous
		Background Check Approval
nvolvements	Contributions	Background Check Labels
Attend Credit	Account Codes	Badge Colors
Attend Type	Contribution Sources	Organization Use
State	Batch Types	Roles
Category in Mobile	Batch Status	Volunteer Application Status
Entry Point	Contribution Status	Volunteer Codes
Location in Mobile	Contribution Types	

# • Apply the role created in the prior step to the matching Fund.

cto general People Involvements Finance Admin 0.000 Edit Fund

Name	Acco	ount Code Payment Gateway
COLORANS Agenuaries		TouchPoint
Description		
Income Department	Income Account	Income Fund
4	4	4
Cash Department	Cash Account	Cash Fund
4	4	4
	anagement Role	
Open v (not sp	cified) 🚽 🗌 Non tax deduc	tible 🗌 Allow end date 🔅 Notes
Pledge fund     Pledge Go	al	
Pledge Grouping		
Available for		
Pledging		

• Apply the role to the relevant users. Be sure the user also has at least FinanceViewOnlyDetail and ViewTransactions.

CO-1998	People Involvements Fin	ince Admin	Q		Θ	0	Aller
	Partner Essentials Test		(	Ø	۵	φ	•
© Family Members ©	Personal Involvement Profile Touchpoints Giving User Account Changes Duplicates Merge History	Communications Resources System					
• •	Manage Users					O Add	User
•	Username Roles					Ac	tions
1	pessentialistent Access, PE	T				,	

# • Add supplied SQL content to Special Content.

10.0008 People Involvements Finance Admin

#### Special Content

Html Content	🖺 Text Content	Sql Scripts	Python Scripts	
Keyword Filter	(not sperified)			
Keyword Hitter	(not specified) ~	Set		
Name				
Channels				
Directories				
DirectoryEnable	sd.			
GetFundsByUse	r 1			
GetTotalFundsB	NUser			
GivingChange				

# GetFundsByUser

--API DECLARE @user\_role\_ids TABLE (RoleId INT) INSERT INTO @user\_role\_ids (RoleId) SELECT ur.RoleId FROM dbo.UserRole AS ur JOIN dbo.Users AS u oN u.UserId = ur.UserId WHERE u.Username = @username SELECT SELECT c.ContributionId, c.ContributionAmount, c.ContributionDate, c.TranId, t.TransactionGateway, cf.FundName, p.GenderId, p.GenderId, p.FirstName, p.LastName, p. Middle Name, p. LastName, p. SuffixCode, p. GellPhone, p. MorkPhone, p. ModrifedDate, p. PrimaryCity, p. PrimaryZip, p. PrimaryAddress, p. PrimaryState, p. HomePhone, p. PrimaryCountry, p. Name

FROM [dbo].[Contribution] AS c

JOIN [dbo].[People] ÅS p on p.PeopleId = c.PeopleId JOIN [dbo].[ContributionFund] ÅS cf on cf.FundId = c.FundId JOIN [dbo].[Transaction] ÅS t ON tIId = c.TranId WHERE (cf.FundManagerRoleId IN (0, -1) OR cf.FundManagerRoleId IN (SELECT \* FROM @user\_role\_ids)) AND cf.FundStatusId = 1 AND c.TranId IS NOT NULL ORDER BY c.ContributionId OFFSET CONVERT(INT, @skip\_number) ROWS FETCH NEXT 1000 ROWS ONLY;

# GetTotalFundsByUser

--API DECLARE @user\_role\_ids TABLE (RoleId INT)

INSERT INTO @user\_role\_ids (RoleId) SELECT ur.RoleId FROM dbo.UserRole AS ur JOIN dbo.Users AS u ON u.UserId = ur.UserId WHERE u.Username = @username

SELECT Count(\*) As total FROM [dbo].[Contribution] AS c

JOIN [dbo].[People] AS p on p.PeopleId = c.PeopleId JOIN [dbo].[ContributionFund] AS cf on cf.FundId = c.FundId JOIN [dbo].[Transaction] AS t ON t.Id = c.TranId WHERE (cf.FundManagerRoleId IN (0, -1) OR cf.FundManagerRoleId IN (SELECT \* FROM @user\_role\_ids)) AND cf.FundStatusId = 1 AND c.TranId IS NOT NULL;

# • Create the integration user with API Only & Developer role.



# Steps to Launch:

• Via MissionPipe, share integration user and password with Solertiae. • Access to a MissionPipe Zone was provided at the time of subscribing.

#### Considerations:

• User will need to enter the TouchPoint username when connecting from Partner Essentials.

Organization	×
org	Add or change the organizations that sync donation information with this Partner Essentials account. Removing an organization will not remove past information, but will prevent future donations and contacts from syncing.
	Add Account
	Organization
	1757Mai •
	Username
	pessentialstest
	Cancel Save

# VirtuousCRM: All Donations & Contacts

# Steps to Complete in Virtuous:

- Assign a Project Owner(s) to each Project to identify what Partner Essentials users should see. Please note that Partner Essentials will query Virtuous contacts based on email address to find what projects are relevant based on project ownership.
   [From Virtuous Support Library] You may choose to assign one or more users from your organization as Project Owners. Assigning a user as an Owner allows that user to be restricted to seeing ONLY gifts made to Projects they own if their Permission Group profile includes the "Restrict by Owner" option for Gifts.

ROJECT FIELDS				
AREA CODE Select	• Select	TRY AREA CODE t	REGION     Select	-
IFT SPECIFICATIONS				
RESTRICT GIFTS TO	VALID AMOUN	TS		
When checked, you contr are listed as suggested do		It amounts and gift freq	uencies. Otherwise, all g	ft amounts
VALID GIFT AMOUNT		GOAL		
	rariation	GOAL No Partice	ılar Goal	- 0
Leave blank to allow any v	rariation		ılar Goal	- 0
VALID GIFT AMOUNT	rariation		ilar Goal	- 0
Leave blank to allow any v ROJECT OWNERS PROJECT OWNER	rariation		ilar Goal	
Leave blank to allow any v	rariation		ilar Goal	• 0 • 0
Leave blank to allow any v ROJECT OWNERS PROJECT OWNER			ilar Goal	
Leave blank to allow any v ROJECT OWNERS PROJECT OWNER Find a Project Owner	rs	No Partico	llar Goal	

# Create API Key.



#### Steps to Launch:

· Share API Key with Solertiae.

#### Considerations

• Your users in Partner Essentials will NOT have to enter an additional password here. They will simply select the name of your organization.

Solertiae recommends BitWarden as a service to securely deliver this connection information. Please do not share them via email.

# **Import: Donations and Contacts**

# **Import: Account Ending Balance**

This feature allows Org Administrators to set the Designation Account Ending Balances for all Designations in their organization. This is intended as a middle option for those administrators that do not currently have an accounting integration.



#### Step 1: Browse to Backend Admin



# Step 2: Download your organization's list of Designation IDs for the import file.

Partner Essentials	Dashboard				Designation-Accounts						10100	54
Designatio	n Accou	unts										
	ID to	use for imp	ort		Friendly name	_	Ending Bai	mee for Acer	unt			
	/				1			1		ribers		
- M			Desig	utice Name		terignatio	n Namber	Balance		ORGANIZATION		
4386	-		-		-	17				Land Benefit		~
694						8				Film	Clear Filters	
9017						22				_		
6dc)						17				Search status:		
6290										Current filters:		
each				-		10				Organization e	and a second	
hat												
3323						ы						
3269						53						
05345						Uar.						

# Step 3: Edit your Organization's details.



Step 4: Download a sample template and note the column headers (1). After you have prepared your import file using the Designation IDs from the prior step AND setting the balance accordingly, upload the file (2). You can then return to the screen in Step 2 and review all the account balances you just set.

Partner Essentials							101030	Logent
Edit Organi	ization							
Details								
MARE:								
QUERY INLURC:								
API CLASS		DataSevent	ieorOm v					
		- Import for		i vise				
DATA WAREHOUSE SOURC		S Active	~					
		Ma Acore						
Update Designation Bala								
PLK		Choose File	No file cho	-	2			
		Samole CSV3	enciata ┥	-	1			
Update Organization	Cancel							
	20100							

# **Important Notes**

#1: If a user has more than one designation for the account profile, they can deselect any designation they want removed from the calculation for the Dashboard.

← C () https://www.per	theressentials.work/reports/designation_accounts	/ ጵ <b>ዐ ዐ ሶ କ ሜ …</b>
Dashboard Contacts Tas	ks Reports ~ Tools ~	Q + ③ # \$ ∩ - 🧰
Reports	Designation Accounts	
	Partner Essentials DIY	Balances 😡
	And a second sec	
14 Month Report Partner Carrency	Carlos all'international de la construction	
	The Resignation 1050	Balances Ø
14 Month Report Salary Currency	Surfactory	
Designation Accounts	>	, .
	The second secon	
	Inspans with	V

#2: If your organization has an active accounting integration, you should not complete this import. If you do, your changes will be overwritten during the overnight syncing process.

# **Guided Workflow: Bulk Donation Import**

This tool is used for importing donations into an offline organization. Please see the Organizations- new\_offline article for information on the different between offline organizations and ones with automated donation syncing.

Please note that you'll need to import the csv file into a specific offline organization in your account.

Click on the "Import CSV File" link to expand the section and use the tool

Click on the "Donation Import CSV Template" link to download a template for this CSV import. Using the provided template will make the upload process simpler and ensure that your data gets imported into the correct fields.

We recommend using as much data from your organization's donation management software and reporting as possible including the Donor ID and Donation ID.

# Preparing the CSV File:

Open the downloaded CSV file using spreadsheet software such as Microsoft Excel or Google Sheets and then populate it with data from your organization. Please note the following for each column:

- Account Name We recommend using the Donor's name as shown below.
   Account Number This can be found at the bottom of the "Details" tab on your Contact's page. If a Partner Account Number doesn't exist, please add one. This must be unique to that donor and we recommend using the same ID as your organization does in the report you get from them.
- Donation ID This must be unique. Two different donations can never have the same Donation ID.
  - If your organization's report has one, we recommend using that.
    If one doesn't already exist, then you need to make sure to always be using a unique number. Here are two suggestions:
    - 1.) Long Number. You could start with 100001 and keep going from there. Please keep a record of what the last donation ID used was from the last CSV donation import. (letters can also be used if desired: PE100001, PE100002, ...)

• 100001, 100002, ...)

- 2.) Component Method. You may find it helpful to use a format like the one below (just an example) where it's comprised of multiple elements:
  - [today's date, MMDDYYYY]

["d" as a separating value]
[4 digit number for unique donation]

03152024d0001.03152024d0002.03152024d0003....

• Designation Account - This is optional and can be used for different funds or accounts you might have. Examples would be "Support", "Project", etc. This depends upon your organization.

- Donation Date This should be the date your organization received the donation.
  - Please note that the format of this date MUST be MM-DD-YYYY for it to import from the CSV. See below for how to accomplish this formatting of the date. If the date is not saved in that exact format, the import process explained below will require you to select each date using a calendar selection tool.
- Currency Partner Essentials uses standard 3-letter abbreviations for different currencies. You will be able to select the currency from a drop down. This donation import tool allows a user to import donations received in multiple currencies if needed. Amount - Enter the amount in that currency. Payment Method -

Appeal Amount -Memo -

Click File, Save As, and choose CSV as the file type or save as type.

# Saving the Donation Date with the Needed Format:

#### <u>Microsoft Excel</u> · Google Sheets

Here is an example of a csv file for importing. Please note that the dates are formatted as month/day/year, but they are not MM/DD/YYYY. In order to change this, please see below:

#### Microsoft Excel.

You'll need to work through the following steps to get the date formatted correctly for the import to work optimally. (If you don't do this then during the import process you'll need to select the date from a calendar tool.)

- 1. Highlight the donation date cells.
- Format those cells to use "Custom". (right click and choose format cells or find in menu)
   Change it to be "MM/DD/YYYY" exactly.
   Click ok.

This will make the date values have the needed format.

Save the file as a CSV format.

\* Please note that if you reopen the csv file after doing this formatting effort, Microsoft Excel will change the format and you'll need to redo this.

#### **Google Sheets**

You'll need to work through the following steps to get the date formatted correctly for the import to work optimally. (If you don't do this then during the import process you'll need to select the date from a calendar tool.)

- 1. Highlight the donation date cells.
- Format those cells to use "Custom". (right click and choose format cells or find in menu)
   Change it to be "MM/DD/YYYY" exactly.
   Click ok.

#### Highlight dates:



#### Give them a Custom Date Format

Like:



Your Google Sheet file should look like this after formatting the donation date:

Then download the Google Sheets file as a csv:

# Importing Your CSV File

Click the "Choose File" button to begin the process of importing one csv file of donations for a specific offline organization.

Select the csv file from your Finder or Windows Explorer menu.

Click Upload.

# Step 1: Map Your Headers

Please make sure that your CSV Header values match up with the Partner Essentials destination field.

- If you downloaded and used the CSV Import Template then nothing should need done here.
- . If they do not match, you can use the drop downs to match them up.
- Once this is complete, click "Next".
- · If needed, please back out of the import tool using the "Back" button

#### Step 2: Map Your Values

Each value for each donation record will be worked through as needed in this step. See below for each section:

# NEED TO REPLACE THIS SCREENSHOT. SHOWING WRONG MATCH FOR DONOR.

- Donor Accounts
  Designation Accounts
  Donation Date
- Appeals
   Payment Method
- Currency
- Donor Accounts
  - If an existing donor is found in your account then you'll see a green check mark.
    If the donor isn't found (Partner Account # doesn't exist) then you'll see a red "X". Click on the blue edit button (to the right of the red "x") for options.



- Add/Update New Donor Account. Create a new Partner / Donor by entering an Account Number and Name. Please note you can use the 3rd option, Choose from CSV, to use what you
- Adorphate new Donor Account. Create a new Painter / Donor by entering an Account Number and Name. Prease entered into your CSV.
   Choose Existing Donor Account. Search for an existing account. As you type, you'll see possible matches to select.
   Choose From CSV Use the values in the CSV file to create a new Partner / Donor.

#### Designation Accounts

If an existing designation account found in your account then you'll see a green check mark.
If the designation account isn't found then you'll see a red "X". Click on the blue edit button (to the right of the red "x") for options.



- Add New Designation Account. Create a new account. Please note you can use the 3rd option, Choose from CSV, to use what you entered into your CSV.
- Choose Existing Designation Account. Search for an existing account. As you type, you'll see possible matches to select.
   Choose From CSV Use the values in the CSV file to create a new Partner / Donor.

#### Donation Date

If the dates were <u>formatted properly for this tool</u> then there is nothing to do here.
 If the dates were not formatted properly then you can use the calendar tool to choose the correct date or type it using the needed format:



#### Appeals

- If an existing designation account found in your account then you'll see a green check mark.
  If the designation account isn't found then you'll see a red "X". Click on the blue edit button (to the right of the red "x") to choose an existing Appeal. If one doesn't exist then you can back out of the import and create it first. Click here to see more about Appeals.

# · Payment Method

Use the drop down if needed to match your CSV's value with an option.
 Options:

ACH
Credit Card
Check
Cash
Other

# Currency

Use the drop down if needed to match your CSV's value with an option.

- Once this is complete, click "Next".
- · If needed, please back out of the import tool using the "Back" button.

#### Step 3: Check for Duplicates

Donations must always have a unique Donation ID. In this step the tool checks all the Donation ID values in the csv file against existing donations in the user's account.

No Duplicates Found (no donation exists with same Donation ID):

Duplicates Found (donation already exist with the same Donation ID)

In the example below, some rows were populated with Donation IDs that have already been imported previously.

If any duplicates (the same donation ID) are found, then the user will be presented with options for how to proceed:

In the example shown above, there are 3 donations from the CSV file that might be duplicates (the tool identifies this by the Donation ID)

- The first one appears to be a duplicate. It's the same donor, designation account, amount and date. The user should NOT generate a new Donation ID for this as it's a duplicate.
- The second des have an existing Donation ID (with a previously imported donation and even the first one above), but it does not look like a duplicate. It's for a different amount on a different date. The user should click the "Generate New ID" button for the tool to create a unique ID.
- The third does have an existing Donation ID (with a previously imported donation), but it does not look like a duplicate. It's for a different amount on a different date. The user should click the "Generate New ID" button for the tool to create a unique ID.

After generating the 2 new ID's the user sees

#### Step 4: Preview Donations to be Imported

In this final step the user will see all the donations about to be imported into their account.

Please note:

- A tag can be added to any Contact records that are part of this import (the Account Name is the name of the Primary Person of a Contact). We suggest using this to find any newly created contacts from this import (i.e. "newdonor") in order to update the record. Click here to learn more about tags for containing
- The user should review this carefully to confirm as importing the donations in bulk cannot be done (user needs to check the box accepting this).
   Import Status for each donation (examples shown below):
- Green check mark means that the donation will be imported. • Red "x" means that the donation will not be imported.

After clicking the check box and then the import button, the user will see a confirmation pop up:

Example 1. All donations will be imported:

Example 2.

# NEED TO REPLACE THIS SCREENSHOT. SHOWING 1st and 2nd donations about to be imported, but the 1st one should be a red X.

Note: Typically, the CSV data will populate MPDX quickly, however, it may take up to 24 hours for the import to finish. You will receive an email when your import is complete

#### **Guided Workflow: Bulk Contact Import**

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated where needed to provide help for you and your Partner Essentials account.

# Importing From a CSV File into MPDX;

To import contact information into MPDX, it must be saved as a .csv file.

- Open your Spreadsheet in Excel (or other spreadsheet program)
  Click File, Save As, and choose CSV as the file type or save as type.

# **Organizing Your Spreadsheet**

 Add a header row, one for each column (i.e., First Name, Last Name, Spouse Name, Street Address, City, State, Husband phone number, Husband email address, Wife email address. Add other headers such as Commitment Amount, Commitment Frequency, Church

Note: Use these specific headers to correctly assign the data to MPDX designations. Read the article: Field Names for CSV Contact Imports.

Log into your account (<u>partneressentials.work</u>).
Go to the **Tools** dropdown menu and click on **Import from CSV**.

mpd	Dashboard	Contacts	Tasks	Reports ~	Tools	s <mark>4</mark> ~	Coaching		
					Ŧ	Appea	ls		
Good A	fternoc	G	Impor	t from Google					
Welcome back	k to MPDX. He	ere's what's	s been h	appening.	⊞	Impor	t from CSV		
					â	Impor	t from TntConnect		
					\$	Fix Co	mmitment Info	2	
Month	ly Goal					Fix Em	ail Addresses		RTED (1)

# Step 1: Upload Your CSV File

• Click Select CSV file then locate the file CSV file on your computer.

Import from CSV

<b>Step 1</b> Upload your CSV File	Step 2 Map your headers	Step 3 Map your values	<b>Step 4</b> Preview
Upload your CSV File			
A CSV is a comma-separated sp Contacts or Numbers.	preadsheet format that can be cre	eated by many programs such as	Excel, Google Sheets, Googl
		500MB Max	CSV file size Select CSV fil
• Once you've found your f	ile click Open.		
ile <u>n</u> ame: J-Lewis-Pray	er-Letter-Contacts	✓ CSV File (.csv)	<b>←</b> ~
		<u>O</u> pen	Cancel

Note: The max file size of a CSV is 500MB. If your CSV file is larger or you are in need of assistance, email techhelp@cru.org with your CSV file attached.

# Step2: Map Your Headers

Choose the MPDX Destination Field that best matches with Your CSV Headers field (i.e., First Name to First Name).
 Scroll down and do this for each of your CSV headers.

<b>Step 1</b> Upload your CSV File	Step 2 Map your headers	Step 3 Map your values	<b>Step 4</b> Preview
Map your headers Your CSV Header	<b></b>	MPDX destination field	
Contact Name		Do Not Import	٣
First Name		First Name	••••
Last Name		First Name	

At the very bottom, locate the Next button.
Or click Back if necessary.;

Note: The Next and Back buttons will be at the bottom of each screen during the import process.

Spouse Other Phone	Do Not Import
Back	Next

# Step 3: Map Your Values

Values for some fields in MPDX might be different from the values in your CSV. For example, you might have a column called "supporter" in your CSV file. In MPDX, that field needs to be called Partner-Financial.

Step 1 Step 2		Step 3	Step 4		
Upload your CSV File	Map your headers	Map your values	Preview		

- Select MPDX Values that best match Your CSV Value, i.e. Newsletter Both to Both. Do this for both *Newsletter* and *Status*.
  Click **Next** to proceed to the next step.

Note: This step will be skipped automatically if MPDX requires more information to match the fields.



# Step 4: Review Your Import

You can preview your import to make sure the field names are mapped correctly.



Add a Tag for this CSV import, i.e. *CSV Import*.
Review each field and verify the information is correct.

Preview											
				show how ye	our CSV will impo	ort into N	IPDX. If you woul	d like to make	changes, go bac	k to Step	2 or
back to !	Step 1 to re	eimport all o	over again.								
	Contact				Commitment		Commitment		Commitment	Likely	
Church	Contact Name	Greeting	Envelope Greeting	Status	Amount	Notes	Frequency	Newsletter	Commitment	to Give	Send Goal:
	Brock, Kenan	Kenan and	Kenan and Judith Brock	Partner - Financial				Both	USD		true
	and Judv	Judy									

Note: Typically, the CSV data will populate MPDX quickly, however, it may take up to 24 hours for the import to finish. You will receive an email when your import is complete.

I accept that this import cannot be undone

# Guided Workflow: Bulk Contact Import Field Settings

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

Use the field names listed below for the column headers to import your CSV File for Contacts correctly and easily.

Church City Commitment Amount Commitment Currency Commitment Frequency Country Email 1 Email 2 Envelope Greeting First Name Full Name Greeting Last Name Likely To Give Metro Area Newsletter Notes Phone 1 Phone 2 Phone 3 Referred By Region Send Appeals? Spouse Email Spouse First Name Spouse Last Name Spouse Phone State Status Street Tags

Back

# **Guided Workflow: Manually Add Donations**

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

# Do Not Add Manually If ...

You do not need add donations manually if your MPDX performs a sync. You will end up with duplicates.

#### **Manual Donation Requirements**

Locating the Partner Number

Verify the contact has a **Partner No.** before you proceed to add the donation.
 On the individual contact page, locate the **Donations** tab
 Below the bar graph and to the left is where the **Partner No.** is found



#### Adding a Partner Number

If a contact does not have a Partner No. you can add one by adding a Partner Account.

· Click on the Details tab below the individual contact name

2500

- On the right hand side, click on the blue Add Partner Account button.
  Add a numeric value and MPDX will save it automatically under Partner Accounts.
- Sr. Alejandro Amenábar Primary Donat Tasks Referral Notes Financial Partner Accounts

**Adding a Donation** 

35

GIVING METHOD

• From within the individual contact, click on the +Add button on the top right.



#### Populating the Add Donation Fields

- Fill in the Amount of the donation
  Currency is determined by Settings | Preferences | Default Currency. Change this ONLY if the donation is a different monetary type.
- Select the Date the donation was given
  Add the Partner Account and the Designation Account (2 different numbers).
- If applicable, you can Select Appeal, i.e. CSU 2018 to track that specific Appeal.
  Add notes in the Memo field
- · Verify that everything is accurate and click Save

	DONATI	ON			
Amount *		Currency *			
100.00			New Zealand dollar -	N *	
Date *		Motivation			
28/5/2018					
Partner Account *		Designation	Account *		
Amenábar, Alejandro (15632)			15093		
Appeal	Appeal Amo	ount			
Select Appeal	Leave empt	Leave empty to use full donation amount			
Memo					
			Court	Cours	
			Cancel	Save	

Note: if the donor's name does not appear when you try to add a Partner or Designation Account, it usually means a Partner No. still needs to be created for the donor in question.

**Migration: From Apple Contacts** 

# **Export Apple Contacts**

Click on the **Contacts** icon from either your launch Pad or from a finder window.



There are Two Options:

1.) Drag and Drop Desired Contacts from Apple Contacts into Numbers to Create CSV and Import.

This article from Apple's support site explains how to do this with the native software built into your mac. Export or archive contacts in Contacts on Mac - Apple Support

Save the Numbers file as a CSV and then follow the instructions on Importing contacts from a CSV to add your desired Apple contacts to Partner Essentials.

2.) Convert VCF File Export from Contacts to CSV Using 3rd Party Tool and Import from CSV

- Select the Contact List you would like to export, i.e., *All Contacts*.
  From the Contacts Menu, select File, Export, and then Export vCard.
| Contacts     | File Edit View Card Window Help    |                  |
|--------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
|              | New Card # N                       |                  |
| All Contacts | New List 🗘 🛠 N                     |                  |
|              | New List From Selection            |                  |
| iCloud       | New Smart List てまい                 |                  |
|              | New Smart List from Current Search |                  |
|              | Close # W                          |                  |
|              |                                    |                  |
|              | Import % O                         |                  |
| On My Mac    | Export as PDF                      |                  |
|              | Export >                           | Export vCard     |
|              | Print # P                          | Contacts Archive |
|              |                                    |                  |

• Name your Contacts File

• Select the Location where you would like to save it, i.e., Desktop.

Save As:	Apple Contact Export.vcf
Tags:	
Where:	📄 Desktop — iCloud 🔇 🗸
	Cancel Save

Note: To convert the contacts' vCard to a Comma Separated Values (.csv) file, you will need to use a third-party converter.

• Once converted, follow the instructions on Importing contacts from a CSV to add your Apple contacts to MPDX.

### **Migration: From Google Contacts**

There is an import tool for your Google contacts to help keep your donor information up to date.

Note: This is a one-way import FROM your Google contacts INTO Partner Essentials.

### **Importing Google Contacts**

• Go to the Tools tab, scroll down and click on Import from Google.



Import All Google Contacts

You can choose to import ALL of your Google contacts to add every single contact from your account.

- Click on the Import All Contacts radio button.
- Add a Tag, i.e., *Google Contacts*, so you can filter on the contacts being imported.
  Select the **This import should only fill blank fields**... option (recommended).
  Then click the **Import** button.

Import from Google



### Import Select Google Contacts

You can also choose to import certain groups from your Google contacts.

Click on the Only Import Contacts From Certain Groups radio button.
Click the checkbox next the Group(s) names you want to import.

Only import co	acts ntacts from certai	n groups				
Contact group	Tags for group					
My Contacts	my-contacts × Add a tag					
𝗹 Friends	friends ×					
Family	famity ×					
Coworkers	Add a tag					
	Add a tag g (optional) for t				ed contacts	i.
<ul> <li>Click the C</li> <li>Click the U</li> <li>Select the in</li> </ul>		to select all on to deselect	Google gro all Google	ups. e groups.		_
<ul> <li>Click the C</li> <li>Click the U</li> <li>Select the in</li> <li>Click the In</li> <li>Click the In</li> </ul>	g (optional) for t heck All button ncheck All button mport type of fill nport button.	to select all on to deselect	Google gro all Google	ups. e groups.		_
Click the C     Click the U     Select the in     Click the In     Sfor all importer     orgle Contacts     A	g (optional) for t heck All button t ncheck All button nport type of fill nport button.	to select all 0 on to deselec in or overr	Google gro all Google de fields in	ups. e groups. n current cc	ontacts.	Che

### Import Confirmation

After you click the Import button, Partner Essentials will confirm that the import has begun. You will receive an email notification when the import is complete.

Uncheck all

II
ок

### **Migration From: TnT Connect**

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

### Step One: Export Your TntConnect Database

MPDX requires an XML file of your TntConnect database in order to import all its information. Below are the steps on how to export an XML file from TNTConnect and import it into MPDX.

### • Click on File, choose Utilities, then click on Maintenance



• In the popup box, Click on the button, Export Database to XML.

eneral More Tools	Export	
	Export Database to XML	
	Recalculate	
	Mailing Data	
	Money Data	
	History Data	
	Account Data	
		Exit

• Click Next.



• Choose MPDX, click on the correct ministry option, and then click on Next



### • Click on the Export Database to XML



• Pick a Save File Location, Name your XML file, and then click Save



• The Exporting Database dialog box will pop up; it will disappear when the export is complete.

Please Wait	
Exporting Database (History)	
	Cancel

• After the export is complete, click on Done

Step 2: Import from TntConnect

• Log into your account (partneressentials.work). • Click the Tools dropdown menu, and then choose Import from TntConnect.



Note: You must have at least version TntConnect 3.2. Click the link: download the latest version

- Click on Choose File and select the .XML file you saved to your computer.
  Add a Tag i.e., *Import, TnTConnect* (optional)
- Select either This import should only fill blank fields in... or This is import should override all fields in... based on which platform has the most current information. • Click Import.

You must have at least TntConnect 3.2 Lownload Latest Versio

### Export your Database from TntConnect:

- · Click on "File", choose "Utilities" from the list. Then "Maintenance".
- · In the popup box, choose the top button, "Export Database to XML".
- Then save to your computer.

● If you need help, watch this video.

### Choose File .XML Format

Tags for all imported TntCon Import TntConnect

This import should only fill blank fields in current contacts and/or add new contacts.

This import should override all fields in current contacts (contact info, notes) and add new contacts

### Birthday and Anniversary Dates

Birthdays imported from TntConnect will be displayed in MPDX with a 4-digit year YYYY. MPDX requires a birth year in order to display a birth date. If a year was not added to your contacts in TnTConnect, MPDX will display 1900 as the default. This same rule applies to anniversary dates, as well.

Note: After the import, it may take up to 24 hours for your TnTConnect data to fully populate MPDX. You will be sent an email notification upon completion .

### Migration From: Preparing TntConnect For the Move

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

As you prepare your TNTConnect database for the move to MPDX, there 2 primary things to consider.

Do I want to perform data cleanup in TnTConnect before MPDX?
 Do I want to do the cleanup after the import in MPDX?

You can "pack and ship" your TntConnect database as it is currently. However, if you decide to perform data cleanup on your database prior to the MPDX move, here are a few things to ease the transition:

1. Tidy up your Saved Groups and User Fields (they become Tags in MPDX). 2. Delete any email addresses and phone numbers that are no longer valid.

### Tidy Up Saved Groups and User Fields in TntConnect

Saved Groups and User Fields in TNT allow you to label or group your contacts in more detail than the pre-existing fields, i.e. Christmas Newsletter or French Newsletter



You can filter TNT contacts by Saved Groups by clicking the Look up this group button

🧤 Groups	🕵 New Group	K Lookup this group
Saved Groups X	Members of: Canada Ne	wsletter (2 members)
~ Other Newsletters	Name	
Canada Newsletter	Boop, Betty	
> Christmas Newsletter > French Newsletter	Deer, Bambi and Felin	e

Note: The other options is to click on the Lookup menu and choose User Field:

Filter Sort		
Field	Comparison	Value
Other Newsletters		Canada Newsletter 🗸 🗸
Sort by this field		

Note: Both TNTConnect Saved Groups and User Field will become as Tags after import into MPDX.

Saved Groups will import like this: "Category-Group Name", like this:

- · Other Newsletters-Canada Newsletter
- · Other Newsletters-Christmas Newsletter
- Other Newsletters-French Newsletter
- Other Newsletters-Praver Blast

If you have renamed a field (i.e., from "User 1" to "Other Newsletters"), that field name will import as a separate Tag:

- · Other Newsletters
- Other Newsletters-Canada Newsletter
- · Other Newsletters-Christmas Newsletter
- Other Newsletters-French Newsletter
  Other Newsletters-Prayer Blast

If you have the same data in multiple fields, OR if you have multiple sub-groups with the same name then it will only import as one Tag. See the examples below

If the Value of two User Fields are the same (i.e., User 6 is 'Other Newsletter Type' while User 7 is 'Preferred language'), MPDX would import these values as one Tag, French.

User 6	French	~
User 7	French	~
<u>`</u>		

By contrast, if the names of User Field were labeled differently, then each would be imported as separate Tags

Other Newsletter	French	~
Preferred Language	French	~

MPDX would create these Tags for each contact:

- · Other Newsletter
- Other Newsletter-French Preferred Language
- · Preferred Language-French

Past or Expired Saved Groups and User Fields

If your TNTConnect database has past or expired groups or user fields (i.e. "2017 Christmas Ask"), you may want to remove them prior to import. This will significantly reduce clutter in MPDX.

### **Bold Orange Contact Info (unreviewed accounts)**

In TntConnect, any addresses, phone numbers, or emails in **bold orange** indicate this data does not match the Cru Donation Services database (when it linked to their gift data). In most cases, the difference is just the spelling of a street name such as "Road" vs. "Rd." or a postal code "84117" vs. "84117-1234".



Note: TntConnect does not automatically accept Cru's address when a new donor is downloaded, as you may have a more current address for the contacts in question.

#### To View or Update Bold Orange Contact Info

Click on the address, phone number, or email in **bold orange**.
A dialog box will open that allows you to either Accept (change) or Ignore (decline) the address, phone number or email listed.



To see ALL contacts with **bold orange** "unreviewed" status, select Lookup | Unreviewed Account Info.

Cleaning up all the Unreviewed Account Info prior to the import, will save you time and ensure you have the correct contact information for each partner.

Note: If you have never performed the Unreviewed Account Info TntConnect function, then you may have dozens of partners with a bold orange status. This effort is helpful if, for example, you have donors who have moved and you are unaware

### Migration From: Finding TntConnect Data After Import

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

### Before You Import Your TNTConnect Data

Important: Follow the instructions for: Preparing your TNTConnect For the Move before you import it to MPDX.

### From TNTConnect Fields to MPDX Fields

Below is a guide of how TntConnect fields are populated and their location after it is imported into MPDX. Fields in MPDX are labeled with corresponding TntConnect field name.

### **Contacts: Finding Donor Information**

Under Contacts, click on the name of any partner to view their detailed information



### **Contact Summary**

- TNT Phase in TntConnect imports to Status in MPDX (same names)
   Send Newsletter in TntConnect imports to Newsletter in MPDX
   • TntConnect Newsletter Type MPDX
   • Paper with Email Backup Physical
   • Email Weare Decima Email

  - Email with Paper Backup Email
  - Paper Only Physical
    Email Only Email

  - Nothing NonePaper and Email Both
- Likely to Give in ThtConnect imports to Likely to Give in MPDX.
   Pledge Amount in ThtConnect imports to Commitment field in MPDX
   Pledge Frequency in ThtConnect imports to Frequency field in MPDX.
- Pledge Currency in TntConnect imports to Currency field in MPDX.

Flinstone,	Fred and	Wilma	Add	Referrals	Add	Task	Log Task	Hide Contact
Primary Person Name Alejandro Amenábar TNT Phase Status	Primary Person Pho +555555555555 Send Newsletter					90 Yorl Toront	Address kville Ave to ON M5R	
Partner - Financial 🛛 👻	Both	× ×	Select an	Option	~	of view	• • 000g	te maps
Pledge Amount Commitment	Pledge Freq Frequency	uency	Pledge Currency	Currency				
35	Monthly	× ~	CAD (\$)		~			

### **Contacts** - Details Tab

The Details Tab consists of 3 sections: Financial, Communication, and Other Details

• Gift Details in TNTConnect imports to Last Donation, Lifetime Donations, Giving Method in MPDX • Pledge Start (date) in TntConnect imports to Commitment Start Date.

Details	Donations	Tasks	Referrals	No	otes	Addresses	People
Financial	Received <b>Gift De</b>	taile			6		Plades Start
Yes		talls		~		5/2007	Pledge Start
	Gift Details					Method Gift D	etails
<b>35</b> Lifetime Donat	ions Gift Deta	ils			BAN	K_TRANS	

2500

Note: Commitment Received, in MPDX, will be YES if there is a TNTConnect Pledge Start Date and NO if the TNTConnect Pledge Start Date field is blank.

### Details Tab - Communication

- Full Name in TntConnect imports to Envelope Name Line in MPDX.
  Greeting in TntConnect imports to Greeting field in MPDX.
  Referred by in TNTConnect imports to Referred By in MPDX.
- - The Referred by field is populated ONLY if those donors are imported into MPDX or already present in Contacts.
     If a Referred by name is not listed in Contacts, a **Tag** missing tnt referred by is created.
- The Referred by name is imported into Notes for that Contact.
  Campaign details in TNTConnect imports to Send Appeals (Y/N) in MPDX.
- Installation Language in TntConnect imports to Language in MPDX.
  Groups and User Fields in TNTConnect imports to Tags in MPDX.
- Fund Rep in TntConnect imports to Tags in MPDX.

Short Name and Salutation in TntConnect does not import into MPDX



Note: You can use Tags to filter specific Contacts into groups, i.e., Cartoons.

#### Details Tab - Other Details

- Family: Church in TNTConnect imports to Church in MPDX.
  TNT: Magazine in TNTConnect imports to Magazine Yes/No in MPDX.
- Email/Web in TNTConnect imports to Website in MPDX,
   Campaigns in TNTConnect imports to Next Ask in MPDX
- Accounts in TnTConnect imports to Partner Accounts in MPDX.

Details	Donations	Tasks	Referrals	Notes	Addresses	People	
Other Deta	ils						
Church Bedrock Baptist Church Family: Church					Ask 6/2018 Camp	paigns	<b>=</b>
Website www.theflintstones.com <b>Email/Web</b>					zine TNT: M	lagazine	
Partner Accounts						<b>⊕</b> Add	Partner Account
15632 Ac	counts						×

### **Contacts: People Tab**

Each Contact lists all the individuals via a People Tab and displays their contact information.

• To make any changes to an individual, click on the Edit icon.



### People: Contact Info

• The will display the MPDX fields populated from your TNTConnect import.

Title	First Name *		Last Name *		Suffi	x
Mrs.	Jane		Jetson			
Contact In	fo Details	Social C	onnections	Relatio	onships &	Work
Phone Numl	bers			Pri	mary Invalio	ł
+64220632169	99	Hom	e	Ţ	•	Û
O Add Phone						
Email Addre	sses			Pri	mary Invalio	ł
janejetson@f	toontown-canada.ne	t Perso	onal	•	•	Û
janehiswife@	toontown-canada.n	e Othe	r	•		Û
O Add Email			🗉 op	ot-out of	Email Nev	vsletter

- Title in TntConnect imports to Title in MPDX
- Suffix in ThtConnect imports to Suffix in MPDX, i.e. Jr. or III.
- Suffix in TinConnect imports to Suffix in MPDX, i.e. *Jr. or 111.* Phone Numbers labeled *Home, Mobile, Business, or Other* in TNTConnect will be labeled the with same values in MPDX.

   Preferred Phone in TinConnect imports as Primary with ✓ in MPDX.

   Email Addresses labeled *Home, Business, or Other* will be labeled the with same values in MPDX. If no label existed in TNTConnect, it will not have a label in MPDX either.

   Preferred Email in TntConnect imports as Primary with ✓ in MPDX.

### **Contacts: Details**

Title First Name		irst/Given		Last Name *		
Contact Info	Details	s Social Co	onnections Re	alationship	s & Work	
Legal First Nam	e First	/Given	Gender			
George			Male		× •	
Birthday Month	Day	Year	Anniversary Month	Day	Year	
March × •	3	1944	May ×	5	1975	

• First/Given in TntConnect imports to First Name and Legal First Name in MPDX

- Hint: Add nickname in First Name field and full first name in Legal First Name field
   Deceased in ThtConnect marks all individuals listed in a Contact as Deceased in MPDX
- Under Details, check the Deceased Box for the person whom it actually applies. Uncheck this box for all other individuals for whom this status does not apply.
   Family: Birthday and Anniversary in ThtConnect imports to Birthday and Anniversary in MPDX

Note: This information transferred from TNTConnect in the locations specified, applies to both husband and spouse.

### **Contacts: Social Connections and Websites**

Title	First Name *		Last Nan	ne*	Suffix	
Mr.	George		Jetson			
Contact Info	Details	Social Conne	octions	Relationships	s & Work	
ocial Connec	tions			т	ype	
www.twitter.co	m/george.jetso	n1			Twitter	Û
www.spacelys	prockets.com				Website	Û
dd: 🖪 Facebo	ok 🎔 Twitter	in LinkedIn Q	Website	Emai	Meb	
				Linai		

• Website and social media web addresses from Email/Web in TntConnect imports to Social Connections in MPDX

Note: This information transferred from TNTConnect, in the locations specified, applies to both husband and spouse.

### Contacts: Relationships and Work



- Business Profession in TntConnect imports as Occupation in MPDX
- Business Name in ThtConnect imports as Employer in MPDX
   Children in ThtConnect import as Relationships (name) and Type (son or daughter) in MPDX

   Children field in ThtConnect is added to Notes for each contact.

### **Contacts: Notes**

• Referred By and Notes from TntConnect is imported into MPDX, Notes for every contact.

Details	Donations	Tasks	Referrals	Notes	Addresses	People	
Referred	l by: Spacely Sproc	ket and Spac	e Rangers				
4/18/18	- Called Spacely for	r an increase.	J				

### **Husband and Spouse Interests**

• Family: Husband Interests in TntConnect is added to MPDX, Notes for each Contact. • Family: Spouse Interests in TntConnect is added to MPDX, Notes for each Contact.

Note: Everything in Husband and Spouse Interests TNTConnect fields is imported into MPDX.

### Husband and Spouse Nicknames

• Spouse Nickname in TntConnect will be added to Notes for each Contact in MPDX.

#### User Status, Categories and Region

- User Status in TntConnect will be added to MPDX, Notes for each Contact • In Notes, MPDX imports everything into User Status.
- · Categories in ThtConnect will be added to MPDX, Notes for each Contact.
- Region in TntConnect imports as Timezone on the Details tab of each contact in MPDX.

### Contacts: Stored Information but Not Visible

- Next Ask Amount in TNTConnect is not an option for Contacts in MPDX. MPDX stores this information but it is not currently a visible field.
- Estimated Capacity in TNTConnect is not an option for Contacts in MPDX. MPDX stores this information but it is not currently a visible field.
   Direct Deposit in TNTConnect is not an option for Contacts in MPDX. MPDX stores this information but it is not currently a visible field.
- Pictures in TNTConnect do not import into MPDX Contacts. However, you can upload a thumbnail picture, i.e. .png or jpeg.
   If you add any Social Connections, i.e., *Facebook*, MPDX will display a thumbnail of their social media profile pic.

### Tasks: Completed, Past Due, and Current

Belows is how MPDX imports TntConnect Task Status into Task Type

幻 All
All Task Types
Тодау
Overdue
Upcoming
No Due Date
Starred
Completed

- Task: Not Started in TntConnect imports as a No Due Date task in MPDX
- Task: In Progress in ThiConnect imports as Overdue or No Due Date in MPDX based on the date.
  Task: Waiting in ThiConnect imports as Upcoming or Overdue in MPDX based on the date.
  Task: Deferred in ThiConnect imports as Overdue or Upcoming in MPDX based on the date.

- Task: Complete in TntConnect imports as Completed in MPDX

### TNTConnect Task Types in MPDX

• Task Type in TntConnect imports as a task Action in MPDX, i.e. Thank.

Task Name *	
For 2018 Appeal Gift	
Action	
Thank	Ŧ

• Task Type: Present imports with No Task Type into MPDX and adds a comment Present in TntConnect.

- Task Type: WhatSApp imports as Type into Yin DX and duds a comment *Text Message in ThtConnect*.
   Task Type: WhatSApp imports are Text Message type into MPDX and adds a comment *Text Message in ThtConnect*.
   Task Type: MailChimp imports Email into MPDX and adds a comment *MailChimp in ThtConnect*.

#### Task: TnTConnect Fields That Convert to Tags

- Task: For in TntConnect imports into MPDX as a Tag, named after the Contact to whom the task is assigned. You can filter your Tasks by the Task Assignee Tag.
- Task: Category in TntConnect imports as a Tag with the Category Name into MPDX within each task.
  Task Campaign in TntConnect imports as a Tag with the Campaign Name into MPDX within each Task.
  Task Notes in TntConnect are imported into the Comments field into MPDX within each Task.

EDIT TASK	
Task Name *	
For 2018 Appeal Gift	
Action	
Thank	٣
Due Date & Time Contacts	
Image: Contract of the second secon	ontact
Tags	
2018 appeal × Add a tag	
Notification 1	
Notify me 15 Minutes * before Due Date & Time on Bot	th 🔻
Note: For MPDX to notify you on mobile, you will need to sync your app after creating this task. Simply open the	app to sync.
	_
The Remove Cancel	Save

### Tasks: Data Not Imported

- Task Importance from TntConnect currently does not import into MPDX.
- Recurring Tasks from TntConnect is not currently supported in MPDX. However, the next instance of the task will import but no future Tasks will be created.

### **Migration: From MPDX**

### **Overview**

This article combines instructions provided by CRU on 7/17/23 for manually exporting data from MPDX and instructions to import data into Partner Essentials in order to migrate your data from MPDX into Partner Essentials.

This article is intended for Partner Essentials DIY Customers.

Please note the MPDX migration process will only be available until March 31st 2024. After this point CRU will remove all MPDX data for all non-CRU users. CRU's migration team can be reached at migration@mpdx.org. Below is an excerpt from this announcement:

If you do not follow the process and export your data as outlined above, and we have not heard from you, we will remove your ability to access your data on January 30, 2024 but retain your data until March 31, 2024, at which time we will delete all remaining data we hold from non-Cru ministries. If circumstances arise that make you unable to meet this deadline, notify the Cru MPDX Team at <u>migration@mpdx.org</u>.

We are thankful for the opportunity to serve together and hope to hear from you soon.

Thanks, The Cru MPDX Team <u>migration@mpdx.org</u>

--Scott Paros Siebel Product Manager (Also Product Manager for Give Site and MPDx) Digital Products and Services, Cru Phone: 407-488-5788 scott.paros@cru.org

cru<sup>I.</sup>

### **Exporting Data From MPDX**

- Log into your account at <u>https://mpdx.org</u>
   Go to Settings, then Preferences. Select the bottom drop-down menu option "Export all data".
- 3. Click to check the box and acknowledge: "I, the user, acknowledge that once I export my data I have 30 days until my data will be deleted from MPDX servers".
- 4. Click the button to "Export all Data"

Export all data			
			Sour last export was on 2023-06-13 9:27 am
	Click to select and acknowledge	-	☑ I, the user acknowledge that once I export my data, I have 30 days until my o deleted on MPDX servers.
			Please ensure you've read the above before continuing.
		-	Export all data

5. Once you've pressed this button, you will receive an email from support@mpdx.org with the link to your exported data.

	mpd
MPDX has finis	hed exporting your account.
expire in 7 days	bad your account data by clicking the link below. This link will s. https://api.mpdx.org/api/v2/account_lists/4edb4d86-52ca- 29/3cf87t/exports/d064cb68-dfef-46b2-9b79-2cc9d630cec2
Thanks! MPDX Support	Team
	MPDX.org I © 2012 – 2023, Cru - All Rights Reserved Cru. 100 Lake Hart Drive, Orlando, FL 32832, USA

The link will take you to MPDX to an XML export. For individuals, the file format will be a .xml file, but will likely be compressed into a .zip file.

6. Once you begin the export you will see the message "Your export is downloading, this may take some time."

			stage.mpdx.org	C			
4	Dashboard Contacts	Tasks Reports 🗸 Tools 😕 🗸		α.	+ 🌲	۵	Bradley McIlwain ~
	🗘 Settings	Preferences					
	Preferences > Notifications	Bradley McIlwain brad.mcilwain@solertiae.com - Other	/				🕑 Edit
	Connect Services	Personal Preferences					
	Manage Accounts	Language	US English				^
	Manage Coaches >	Locale	English				^
		Default Account	Bradley McIlwain				^
		Timezone					^
		Time To Send Notifications	12:00 PM				^
«		Account Preferences					
		Account Name	Bradley McIlwain				^
d		Monthly Goal					^
1		Home Country					^
1		Default Currency					^
		Early Adopter	No				^
		MPD Info					^
		Export all data					^
							Reset Welco
	All Systems Operational Help What	s New Privacy Policy Terms of Use © 2023, Cru. All Rig	hts Reserved.				

- Log into your Partner Essentials account at https://www.partneressentials.work/login
   Click on Tools in the top banner
- 3. Scroll down to the Imports section and click on MPDX
- 4. Upload the file XML file found in export email from CRU by clicking Choose File

Use the default option when importing the XML file.

### Import from MPDX

You can migrate all your data from MPDX into Partner Essentials. Most of your information will import straight into Partner Essentials, including contact info, task history with notes, notes, user groups, and appeals. Partner Essentials hides contacts with any of the not interested statuses, including not interested and never ask in Partner Essentials (these contacts are imported, but will only show up if you search for hidden contacts).

<ul> <li>Before you proceed, please note:</li> <li>You should have only 1 organization - Partner Essentials DIY - set in Connect Services (https://www.partneressentials.work/preferences/integrations).</li> <li>The import file size limit is 100 MB. In the rare chance that your import file in lager, please let us know at gethelp.solertiaelabs.com.</li> </ul>	
Choose File	
Tags for all imported MPDX contacts	
Add a tag	
○ This import should only fill blank fields in current contacts and/or add new contacts.	
This import should override all fields in current contacts (contact info, notes) and add new contacts.	
	Import

## Click on Import In the popup click "Yes Import My Stuff!"

Note: Imported contacts may take up to 12 hours to appear in your account.

Pe Das	shboard Contacts Tasks	Reports 🗠 Tools 😕 🗸 Co	paching		Q + 🌲 🏟 🚺 Brad Test 🗸
	Good Morning Welcome back to PARTNE	<b>5, Brad.</b> R ESSENTIALS. Here's what's	been happening.		
	Monthly Goal			GIFTS NOT STARTED (0	Account Balance
					0 USD It may take a few days to update.
	⊖ <sub>Goal</sub> USD	<ul> <li>Gifts Started</li> <li>0%</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Commitments</li> <li>0%</li> </ul>	Below Goal ₋∞%	
		10 USD	10 USD	-10 USD	VIEW GIFTS
	Monthly Activi	ty	💻 Goal: 0 USD   🗕 Ar	verage: 1 USD   💻 Committed	: 10 USD
		10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3		USD	
What's New	Privacy Policy Terms of Use	© 2023, PARTNER ESSENTIALS. AI	l Rights Reserved.		

### Data Cleansing: Tasks

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

### **Task Cleanup After Import**

After a data import from, for example, TntConnect all your tasks are populated in MPDX.

• Go to the the Tasks page.

Dashboard Contacts Tasks	Reports Tools Help	25.4%/31.1%
All	Select  Add Task Log Task Q. Search Tasks	
TAGS ANY ALL      Click a tag twice to look up all tasks that      do not have that tag.	Showing 1 to 20 of 20	50 🔻
call this week × gift × jimmy ×	Today	^
lauren × vancouver summer 201 ×	Overdue	^
▼ filters ~	Upcoming	^

### **Organizing Overdue Tasks**

If you have overdue tasks, that are expired, you can mark them complete or delete the tasks.

### Specific Overdue Tasks

Click on the drop-down on the top left and select Overdue.
All the Overdue Tasks will be displayed on the right.

	*					
A Overdue	▲ Select <del>▼</del>	Add Task	Log Task	Q Search	h Tasks	
All						
Today	Showing 1 to 9 of 9					
Overdue	Overdue					
Upcoming						
No Due Date	Call Call to schedul	e an appointment before I visit Me	ouse, Mickey	and Minnie	lauren Jul 27 🔎	01
Starred	0			90.0		
Completed	Call Call to schedul	e an appointment before I visit Pa	irr, Bob and H	elen	lauren Jul 27 💭	1

Click on the Checkbox (now dark blue) to Select Specific Contacts.
Click on the Actions button, then choose Complete Tasks or Delete Tasks.

Select	ted 🗙 🛛 Actions 🗸	Add Task	Log Task	<b>Q</b> Searc	h Tasks	
Showing <b>1</b> to <b>9</b> of <b>5</b>	Complete Tasks Edit Tasks					50 -
Overdue	Add Tag(s) Remove Tag(s)					~
<ul> <li>Call Call to scl</li> <li>Call Call to sch</li> </ul>	Delete Tasks edule an appointment b	]	ouse, Mickey a arr, Bob and H		lauren Jul 27 s	
Call Call to sch	edule an appointment b	efore I visit R	adcliff, Roger a	and Anita	lauren Jul 27	0

### All Overdue Tasks

Click on the Select button and choose Select All # Tasks, i.e., *All 9 Tasks*.
Click on the Actions button, then choose Complete Tasks or Delete Tasks (see above).



### Organizing Tasks with Tags

For Tasks that were imported from Google or TntConnect, a Tag can be added to more quickly identify them.

### Organizing Imported with Tags

On the top left, select All (left)
Click the Select button and then Select All # Tasks, i.e., 20 Tasks.



Click on the Actions button.Then select Add Tags.

🔊 All	Select  20 Sel	ected × Actions	Add Task	Log Task	Q Searc
			And Task	Log lask	-, ocure
🏷 TAGS 🛛 🗸 🗸	Showing 1 to 20 of	Complete Tasks			
Click a tag twice to look up all tasks that do not have that tag.	Showing I to 20 of	Edit Tasks	_		
call this week $ imes$ gift $ imes$ jimmy $ imes$	Overdue	Add Tag(s)			
lauren ×		Remove Tag(s)			A Charles and
vancouver summer 201 ×	Call Call to sch	Delete Tasks	fore I visit M	ouse, Mickey	and Minnie
▼ FILTERS ✓	Call Call to sch	edule an appointmen	t before I visit Pa	arr, Bob and H	lelen
AE	DD TAGS				
Channe an aviation to a					
Choose an existing tag					
<ul><li> call this week</li><li> gift</li></ul>					
• jimmy					
lauren					
<ul> <li>vancouver summer 2018</li> </ul>					
Create New Tags (separate multip	ole tags with Enter key	') <b>*</b>			
TntConnect Type Name an	nd Press Enter				

Cancel Save

• The tag, i.e., TntConnect, will be located under the Tags section to the left.

	<b>^</b>					
🔊 All		Select 🕶	20 Selected 🗙	Actions 🗸	Add Task	Log Task
🏷 TAGS 🗸 🗸	ŀ					
Click a tag twice to look up all tasks that do not have that tag.	Ŀ	Showing 1	to 20 of 20			
call this week $ imes$ gift $ imes$ jimmy $ imes$	L	Overdue				
lauren ×		Call C	all to schedule an ap	pointment be	fore I visit M	ouse, Mickey a
vancouver summer 201 ×						
▼ FILTERS ✓		Call C	all to schedule an ap	pointment be	fore I visit Pa	rr, Bob and H.

### Prioritizing Tasks

Another way to organize tasks is giving them starred status.

On the top left, select Upcoming tasks.
To the right of any task, click on the Star icon to make it a priority (blue star).

🕼 Upcoming	Select 🕶	Add Task	Log Task	Q Search Tasks	
🏷 tags 🗸 🗸					
Click a tag twice to look up all tasks that do not have that tag.	Showing 1 to 10 of 10				50 *
call this week $ imes$ gift $ imes$ jimmy $ imes$	Upcoming				~
lauren × tntconnect × vancouver summer 201 ×	O Appointment New MPD	Appointment Parr, Bob and	Helen	tntconnect Jul 29 D	1 🖈
▼ FILTERS ~	O Call Call to schedule an	appointment before I visit Pa	rr, Bob an	tntconnect call this w Aug 3 D	1 ★

On the top left, select **Starred** to display all starred tasks.
Note that each task has a blue **Star icon** to the right.

🕼 Starred	Select 🕶	Add Task	Log Task	Q Se	arch Tasks	
🏷 tags 🗸 🗸	Showing 1 to 3 of 3					50 *
Click a tag twice to look up all tasks that do not have that tag.						50 *
call this week $ imes$ gift $ imes$ jimmy $ imes$	O Appointment MPC	D Appointment Ababa, Aladdin un	d Jasmine (Pri	incess)	tntconnect Jul	6 🖸 o
lauren × tntconnect × vancouver summer 201 ×	Upcoming					$\sim$
FILTERS      ✓     Glick the      the      to look up all tasks who do	O Appointment New	v MPD Appointment Parr, Bob and	Helen		tntconnect Jul 2	9 Q 1 ★

For more information on Tasks, click this link: Create, Edit, and Log Tasks.

### **Organization Admin**

Org Admin Only: Manage Users

You will only be able to follow the instructions below if you have received an invitation by e-mail to manage an organization and accepted it.



# Good Afternoon, Org.

Welcome back to PARTNER ESSENTIALS. Here's what's been happening.



### User Management:

The User Management tab allows a user with organization management permission to see all users connected to the organization. A user connects to the organization when setting up their account. Please note:

If the user hasn't connected to your organization yet then you will not see them in the listing of your users. If that user needs help logging into their account, it can be requested by using our helpdesk.
This data is updated daily.



### 1.) User Data Report

User data is displayed here on the screen per filter selection and the displayed user report can be downloaded as a csv file.

See further **below** for more explanation of the column headings and the meaning for what is reported.

### 2.) Filters for Reported User Data.

These filters can be used to narrow down the number of users to be displayed.

- Applying the Filter After making your filter selection click the "Filter" button.
  Clearing the Filter Click the "Clear Filters" button to remove all filters.

### 3.) Manage User

Click on the "Manage" link in the row for a specific user to manage that user and see history. See below for more on this.

### 4.) Create New User

A new user can be created using this tool. See below for more.

### 5.) Refresh

User data displayed here is updated daily. The Refresh button can be used to update the data displayed here as needed.

### **User Reported Headings:**

Partner Essentials	Dashboard	Users	Designatic	on Accounts	
admin / <b>Users</b>					
E-Mail		Family Name	Given Name	Org 🗘 Account stat	us 🗘 Confirmation status

The column headers and their meaning are described below in the section on managing a user:

### Manage User:

To manage a specific user, click the "Manage" link in that user's row.

E-Mail	Family Name	Given Name	Org	Account status	Confirmation status	÷ Mfa setting	Days Since Last Login	Last sy date
partneressentials:de <u>mo+org@gmail.com</u> os to your image	Admin	Org	Test, zzz	Enabled	Confirmed	MFA Inactive	1 day	March 2024 1
PartnerEssentials.Demo+2@gmail.com	Member	Example	Test	Enabled	Confirmed	MFA Inactive	1 day	March 2024 1
PartnerEssentials.Demo@gmail.com	Essentials	Partner	Test	Enabled	Confirmed	MFA Inactive	1 day	March 2024 1

This will bring you to the Edit Page for that specific user:

≑ Mfa

### Edit Users

User Email	
email 1	Change Email
User Mananagement	
LAST NAME	Test
FIRST NAME: 3	Brad
USER TYPE	Primary V
ORG	Offline Org
ACCOUNT STATUS 5	Enabled V
MFA SETTING	
LAST SYNC DATE 🛛 🍸	2024-04-10 07:02:09 UTC
LAST GIFT DATE	
DAYS SINCE LAST LOGIN	
PE CREATED AT	2024-04-05 12:19:29 UTC
PE LAST UPDATED AT	2024-04-05 12:24:34 UTC
AWS COGNITO CREATED AT	2024-04-05 12:17:43 UTC
AWS COGNITO LAST UPDATED AT	2024-04-05 12:24:34 UTC
SIZE USED	0
EMAIL VERIFIED	o update
GROUP	Click to cancel
Organization Admin Assignments	
ORGANIZATIONS	
Update Cognito user Cancel	

### 1.) E-mail - This is the e-mail address that the user logs in with

2.)Family Name - Also called "Last Name".

- Can be set at the time of creating the user
- Can be changed here by an Admin
- Can be changed by the user in settings ->preferences->Edit profile (shown below)

### 4.) Given Name - Also called "First Name"

- Can be set at the time of creating the user
- Can be changed here by an Admin

- Can be changed by the user in settings ->preferences->Edit profile(shown below)

Pe Dashboard Contacts Tasks	Reports ~ Tools ~		EDIT MY PR	م	+ 🤅	٥	Org Admin ~		
🏟 Settings	Preferences	Title	First Name *	Last Name *	Suffix				
Preferences	Org Admin	CONTACT IN			RELATIONSHIPS				🕑 Edit
Connect Services	Personal Preferenc	Phone Numb		Prim	ary Invalid				

### 5.) User Type

- Primary This is for the user raising support.
  Secondary This is intended for use by a user who shares access to an account of a primary user. This could be a spouse or an administrative role. (not included in the number of subscriptions for the organization)
  Test This is used for a test account, a common example being training (not included in the number of subscriptions for the organization).

### 6.) Account Status

Enabled - The user can log into their account.
Disabled - The user cannot log into their account. (The data is not deleted by disabling the account and a disabled account can be set back to enabled.)

7.) Confirmation Status - this status shows if the user has logged into Partner Essentials:

- Confirmed The user has logged into their account.
  Blank Nothing could be listed for a newly created user and this will be updated once the backend report updates (daily).
- 8.) Last Sync Date This is the date of the last data pull from the external source (i.e. DonorHub, NeonCRM, TouchPoint, or VirtuousCRM).

9.) Days Since Last Login - Shows the number of days since the user last accessed their account.

Click on the "Update Cognito User" button to make the changes.

Click on "Users" in the navigation tree in the top left to go back to view all users.

Change history can be viewed for the user by clicking on the "History of Changes" button at the top right. If this doesn't show on a specific user's record that means changes haven't been made using this tool yet.

### **Change History:**

ADMIN / History	/ Of Chan	ges			
					Filters
÷ Attribute	Change From	Changed to	🗧 Date & Time	By Who	ATTRIBUTE
user_type	Secondary	Test	March 15, 2024 15:27	partneressentials.demo+org@gmail.com	Contains
Download: CSV XI	ML JSON			Displaying 1 History Of Change	CHANGE DATE From Filter

Each changed attribute for a user will be listed here including who made the change and when.

Create New User:

### ADMIN /

## Users

E-Mail	Family Name	Given Name	Org	Account status	Confirmation status
partneressentials.demo+org@gmail.com	Admin	Org	Test, zzz	Enabled	Confirmed
PartnerEssentials.Demo+2@gmail.com	Member	Example	Test	Enabled	Confirmed
PartnerEssentials.Demo@gmail.com	Essentials	Partner	Test	Enabled	Confirmed

Download: CSV

Clicking the "Crete New User" button above will bring you to the New Users Window shown below:

### ADMIN / USERS /

## **New Users**

Create New User		
EMAIL		
FIRST NAME		
LAST NAME		
USER TYPE		
USER ITPE	Primary	
	Secondary Test	
Create Cognito user	Cancel	

### Please make your entries and selections for each field:

· Email: the user will login with this and system generated notifications will go to it as well.

First and Last Name should be entered at the time of creating the user
 User Type

Clicking "Create Cognito user" will send a Welcome e-mail to that user (to their login e-mail) with instructions how to login.

### We recommend letting them know they should:

1.) Look for an e-mail from noreply@solertiaelabs.com and

2.) During setup they should pick your organization.

#### Please note:

• If your organization has automated donation syncing they will also need to enter their username and password for that portal (Donor Hub Staff Portal, NeonCRM, TouchPoint, and Virtuous).

• If the user hasn't connected to your organization yet then you will not see them in the listing of your users. If that user needs help logging into their account, it can be requested by using our helpdesk.

### Org Admin Only: Anonymize Donor

You will only be able to follow the instructions below if you have received an invitation by e-mail to manage an organization and accepted it. If you would like access either ask an existing administrator or send a request for access

If you have accepted invitations to manage multiple organizations you will need to select the specific organization to manage in the top right of the relevant pages.

- Click on the Settings button and select Manage Organizations.
- On the left hand side drawer under Manage Organizations lick on Contacts.
   Add organizations to filter by and type something to search by in the Search Contacts field. · You'll then see a list of contacts that match the search criteria.
- If the contact was added by a donation integration you'll be able to anonymize the contact by clicking on the red Anonymize button. This will remove all personally identifiable information from the contact. This is should only be done after receiving a specific request from the donor to remove their information from any system. This is common in the European Union with Right to be forgotten requests organizations can sometimes received. This feature does not remove donation information or donor numbers, rather it just removes email addresses, addresses, phone numbers and anonymizes the contact name. You will need to inform your user that this has happened.

The user will still be able to see that donations came in, but each contact record will be stripped of all data except for the donor number as mentioned above and a generic contact description of "DataPrivacy, Deleted [date]".

### Org Admin Only: Impersonate a User

You will only be able to follow the instructions below if you have received an invitation by e-mail to manage an organization and accepted it. If you would like access either ask an existing administrator or send a request for access

If you have accepted inviations to manage multiple organizations you will need to select the specific organization to manage in the top right of the relevant pages.



You are able to impersonate any user in your organization. You should use this only to help users tidy up data, inspect their donations to ensure syncing is working or help them troubleshoot issues they are having. You will be able to access their account for limited time and then you will automatically be logged out of their account.

- Click on the Settings button and select Manage Organizations.
  Enter the Email address the user login with.
  Enter a Reason (this will be visible and recorded as accessed their account).

- Click Impersonate User button



**Monthly Goal** 

GIFTS NOT STARTED (1)

Account Balance

### Org Admin Only: Invite Another Org Admin

You will only be able to follow the instructions below if you have received an invitation by e-mail to manage an organization and accepted it.

If you would like access either ask an existing administrator or send a request for access.

### There are two areas the provide this functionality:

### Manage Organizations

Click on the Settings button and select Manage Organizations.
Click on the Drop-down Arrow to the right of the Manage Organization Access section to view the relevant section.

Note: If you have accepted multiple organization invitations, you will also be able to select an organization to manage in the top right of the relevant pages.

Pe Dashboard Contacts Tasks Reports ~ Tools ~ Coaching			🔍 🕂 🕐 🌲 🗢 🎧 Org Admin ~
			2 Preferences
Good Afternoon, Org.			Se Notifications
Welcome back to PARTNER ESSENTIALS. Here's what's been happening.			👻 Connect Services
		_	Manage Accounts
			3 Manage Coaches
Monthly Goal	GIFTS NOT STARTED (0)	Accou	Hanage Organizations
		0 USD	Backend Admin
	)		e a few days to update.

You can share organization access with other staff such as financial team members, HR personnel, or help staff. If you have already shared organization access, those names will be listed under **Organization** currently shared with section.

Click the red Delete button to remove a specific person from organization access.
Type in an Email Address and click Send Invite to grant access. The user will receive an email with instructions allowing them access to manage the organization.

sks Reports ~ Tools ~ Coaching
Manage zzz
Impersonate User
Manage Organization Access
Share this organization with other team members
If you want to allow another Partner Essentials user to have access to thi permissions and leadership consensus around this sharing before you do
<ul> <li>Organization currently shared with</li> </ul>
Org Admin × Delete
Invite someone to administer this organization:
> person.to.share@cru.o Send Invite

### Backend Admin for Organization Managers

You can manage users and access some additional reporting in the Backend Admin portal with the same Manage Organization Access.

Pe Dashboard Contacts Tasks Reports ~ Tools ~ Coaching			🔍 🕂 🕐 🌲 🗘 Org Ad	min ~
			2 Preferences	
Good Afternoon, Org.			Sections	
Welcome back to PARTNER ESSENTIALS. Here's what's been happening.			University Connect Services	
		_	Manage Accounts	
			3 Manage Coaches	
Monthly Goal	GIFTS NOT STARTED (0)	Accou	Manage Organizations	
		0 USD	Backend Admin	
	)		ke a few days to update.	

### ADMIN /

## Users

E-Mail	Family Name	Given Name	Org	Account status	Confirmation status	0
PartnerEssentials.Demo+org@gmail.com	Admin	Org	ZZZ	Enabled	Confirmed	1

PartnerEssentials.Demo@gmail.com	Essentials	Partner	Partner	Enabled	Confirmed	ľ
			Essentials			
			DIY, ZZZ			
			CA, zzz			

Download: CSV

### Org Admin Only: Manage Account Lists

You will only be able to follow the instructions below if you have received an invitation by e-mail to manage an organization and accepted it. If you would like access either ask an existing administrator or send a request for access.

If you have accepted inviations to manage multiple organizations you will need to select the specific organization to manage in the top right of the relevant pages.



\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account.\*

- Click on the Settings button and select Manage Organizations.
  On the left hand side drawer under Manage Organization click on Account Lists.
- Add organizations to filter by and type something to search by in the Search Account Lists field.
  You'll then see a list of account lists with users and coaches.
- If user or coaching permission was added by users of MPDX you'll be able to remove the permission by clicking on the red trash can button on the right of each permission.

m						<b>Q</b> Se	earch Co	ntacts	Staff account
Da	shboard	Contacts	Tasks	Reports	Tools	Coac	hing	Help	
	🕸 Setti	ngs			1 Select	ted 🗙	ToonT	own Ministrie	s ×
	Preferences		>		John De		aff Ao	ccount <sub>Users</sub>	
	Page Notification	S	>	<b>ToonTow</b> Kent, Cla	<b>n Ministri</b> rk and Lois	es		Richard S richard@r	<b>mith</b> npdx.org ✔
	Connect Sei Manage Acc		>	(10071)	John D	oe   St	aff Ao	ccount	
	Manage Coa	nches	>		tion Acco			Users	
	Manage Org Impersonate		~		<b>n Ministri</b> rk and Lois			Lois Lane lois@mpd	
	Account Lists		>		John D		aff A		
	Contacts		>	0	tion Acco			Users	
	Admin Cons	ole	>		<b>n Ministri</b> rk and Lois			Clark Ken	t
								Show	ing <b>26</b> to <b>50</b> of
	All Systems Ope	rational H	elp What'	s New Pri	vacy Policy	Terms o	fUse	© 2012 – 2019,	Cru. All Rights Reserve

### **Donor Cultivation**

### Tags for Tasks: Add, Remove, Edit, Delete

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

To learn about how to filter Contacts using Tags visit the Tags for Contacts: Add, Remove, Delete, Edit article.

The Task and Contact Tags are different from one another:

- If you add a tag to a Task it WILL NOT add that tag to any other tasks for that Contact
- If you add a tag to a Task it WILL NOT add that tag to a Contact
- If you add a tag to a Contact it WILL NOT add that tag to any tasks for that Contact

### Add a Tag

To organize your tasks into specific groups by tags, you will first need to add tag(s).

### Adding a Tag or Tags to a Single Task

- Go to the Tasks tab and Add Task or Log Task. Or, click on a task to "Edit Task".
- Add or edit any task details to fill the needed fields
- Where it says "Tags", type the name of the tag, and press enter.
- The new tag will appear on the specific listed Task under the Tags section in the Tasks tab of a Contact's Page and on the mini Tasks page. The Tag will also appear under the Tags Filters menu.



### Adding a Tag or Tags to Multiple Tasks

You can also add a tag to multiple tasks at one time. To do this:

- . Go to the Tasks tab.
- Apply any Filters needed to narrow your list.
- Click the checkbox to the left of each listed task to which you want to add the Tag
- Click on the Actions button, then Add Tags.





• After you add new tags, they will show up in the Tasks Filters Tag List.



### Remove a Tag

### Removing a Tag From an Individual Task

• From the Tasks page, Go to the Tasks tab and click on a task to "Edit Task".

Locate the Tag you want to remove and click on the X to the right

Click "Save"

Task turne" Charming, Prince and Cinderella gave a Special 0 \$25.00 on May 15, 2223. Send them a Thank You.	ift of	
- heline Thank		
Assignee	÷	
6/7/2023	0	
Contacts Oneming, Price and Cindentia		
Click "x" to remove tag from this task	×	
Notifications ()		
Type • Time Unit	*	
	CANCEL	

### Removing a Tag or Tags from Multiple Tasks

- Select the Tasks from which you want to remove tags (highlighted in gray).
- Click on Actions.
- Select Remove Tag.

mpdy Dashboar	Contacts Tasks Reports • Tools • Coaches	۹ + ۵		
ilter (1) ×	Q. Search Tasks     + 40     Flam Monu	D TASK 🥥 LOG TA	ASK ACTIONS +	Ļ
Tags (1) ANY ALL	ALTOS OVEREE COMPLETO TOSHY UPCONES H3366 H3366 H3		Complete Tasks Edit Tasks	
_	Completed		Add Tag(s)	4
lick a tag twice to look up all tasks that to not have that tag.	Select "Remove Select "Remove	Tags" Jan 07, 19	Remove Tag(s) Delete Tasks	
2022 eny unit 🛞 speing22 appenti 🔞	🖸 💽 Call Call Schedule an appointment to visit. Contact, Text 🔶 Selected Tasks	🛄 Jan 07, 19		
NATURAL CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	Call Schedule an appeirtment to vick: Shang, Captain and Mulan	📋 Jan 07, 19	0	
Fearcial doeses 🕄 2013 eagund. 🛞 Caiwer 🕄	Call Call So schedule an appointment before I visit. Radelift, Reger and Avita	🗖 Jan 07, 19		
Added Filters	Call Schedule an appointment to skill. Pare, Bob and Helen	📋 Jan 07, 19	010	
tion v	🗌 💎 final Folore op Chamieg, Prince and Gederella	🗂 Jan 07, 19	. <u>D</u> ) D	
ne More Filters 🗸 🗸	Cell Cell to schedule an appointment before i visit. Messe, Nicker and Nisnie	Aug 20, 18		

Click on the Name of the Tag you want to remove.

m	REMOVE TAGS	×
Select tags to remove: call this week — thtconnect — 2018 eoy ask	- Click to Select	
	CANCEL	SAVE

### Delete a Tag

Unlike removing a tag from an individual contact or multiple contacts, deleting a tag from MPDX is permanent and will remove it from all tasks.

- From the Tasks page, unhide Filters and locate the Tags section.
- Click on the X next to the Tag Name you wish to remove.
- The Deleted Tag will be removed from all contacts who had the tag.



### Edit or Rename a Tag

To edit a tag name, you will actually need to add a new tag and then remove or delete the old tag.

- Unhide the Tasks Filters menu.
- $\bullet$  Under the Tags Section, click on the Tag Name you want to edit.
- Click the checkbox at the top to Select All.
- Click on the Actions button.
- Select Add Tags.



• Create a New Tag, i.e., vancouver summer 2019, by typing in the Add a tag space.

After typing the new tag name, press enter and click on Save.

• To delete the Old Tag i.e., vancouver summer 2018, click the "x" to the right

Click to confirm when the Delete Tag pop-up appears to remove it.

### Tasks: Lookup with Filters and Tags

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

To find the Tasks Filters menu, go to the "Tasks" tab and click the icon to the left of the "Search Tasks" field. Hide the menu again by clicking the "x" in the top right corner.

To filter Tasks by "All Tasks", "Overdue", "Completed", "Today", "Upcoming", or "No Due Date" use the Tasks bag located under the "Search Tasks" field.



### Lookup with a Single Filter

When you add a Filter you will see the number of filters applied appear after the Filter menu title i.e "Filter (1)." For this example, we searched by the Action of "Thank."



### Lookup with Multiple Filters

When you add multiple Filters you will see the number of filters increase after the Filter menu title i.e. "Filter (2)". For this example, we searched by the Action, "Thank" and a Date Range Search of 1/1/23 to 6/28/23.



### Most Used Filters:

Tags

Tags are one way to narrow down your contact list within MPDX. A single tag or a combination of tags can be used to display a specific group of contacts.

To learn more about how to apply tags to contacts, see the Tags for Tasks: Add, Remove, Edit, Delete article.

### Lookup by a Single Tag

• Under Tags, click on a single tag (i.e. 2022 eoy ask). Your list should show only tasks who have this tag.

mpdyl		Contacts	ska Roports = Tools 👝 = Coaches
Filter (1) Save Clear All	×	• 🔻	Q Search Tasks
Tags (1)	на иг у	ALTERS OVER	
Click a tag twice to look do not have that tag.	up all tasks that	• 💌	Thank 33, 70 Bland 90 Bl (10) gave a Special Off of \$113.34 on December 15, 2022. Send there a Thank You. 34,
springthappen (S)	VERVET 3	• 💌	Thank N, 418 and 218 (8) give a Special Gift of \$92.75 on December 15, 2022. Send them a Thank You. M, A
NUMERO AND SOUTH OF STREET	0		Thank Charming, Prince and Cindernila gave a Special Gift of \$25.00 on December 15, 2022. Send them a Than
Sand films	) v	•	Thank Ababa, Aladdin and Jasmine (Princes) gave a Special Gib of \$161.04 on December 15, 2022. Send them
Action	· ·	. 💌	Thank 성장전자 gave a Special Gilt of \$154.57 on December 15, 2022. Send them a Thank You. 영양전자

### Lookup by Reverse Tag

For Tags, searching for all contacts who DO NOT have a tag can be of use. For instance, say you have created a "thtconnect" tag. A reverse search of this tag will pull up a list of all contacts in your MPDX that you HAVE NOT labeled with this tag.

- Under Tags, click on a single tag (i.e. thtconnect). Your list should show only contacts who have this tag.
  Click on this single tag again. It will turn from blue to red. Your list should now show only contacts who DO NOT have this tag.
  Click on this tag a third time to deselect this tag as a filter.



### Lookup by Multiple Tags

- Choose multiple tags to further narrow your search.In the example below two tags are selected: "vancouver summer 2019" and "tntconnect."



### Saved Filters

Once the filters have been applied, you can save it for future use.

• On the left, scroll up until you see the number of Filters Applied, i.e. Filter (2)





· Refresh your page, then scroll down to see the filter you just saved.



When you Add or Log a Task in MPDX, the "Action" is the type of MPD action taken. For example: "Contact for Appointment", "Appointment", "Talk to in Person", "Newsletter - Physical", etc.

You can filter search by a specific Action type to see a list of ONLY tasks of a certain type. Or select multiple Action types to further filter your list by either clicking and typing another Action or by selecting another from the dropdown menu. For example: filter by Action type "Appointment" to see a list of all current and previous "Appointment" Tasks.



### NOTE: Reverse Filters

It can be helpful to search by "Reverse Filter." Which is a search for all tasks that DO NOT have the selected filter. For instance, say you would like to see a list of all tasks that ARE NOT "Appointment" tasks. A reverse search of this filter will pull up a list of all tasks in your MPDX that DO NOT meet this criteria.

- · Click the reverse arrow icon to the right of the selected filter.
- The filter will turn red.Click the reverse arrow icon again to turn off the reverse filter.



### "See More Filters'

· Click "See More Filters" to expand the filters menu beyond the most used filters. · Click "See Fewer Filters" to return to the simplified list of the most used filters

### **Contacts List View**

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account.\*

### **Contacts List View**

The "List" View of contacts is simply that, a list of all of your "Contacts," or ministry partners, entered into MPDX. This view can help you:

- See a full list of your "Active" Contacts
  See a full list of your Contacts: "Active" and "Hidden"
  Edit your ministry Contacts in Bulk with the "Actions" dropdown menu to
- - Create, prepare, or maintain Newsletter lists
     Create, prepare, or maintain contact lists for Exports
     Create Tasks

### Understanding What You See:



NOTE: The default view of Contacts in MPDX is whoever contact view you last accessed. But you can switch between views at any time.

The List view without any filters applied will pull up an infinite scroll list of "All - Active" contacts in MPDX. This means all contacts with the statuses: Appointment Scheduled, Ask In Future, Call For Decision, Contact For Appointment, Cultivate Relationship, Never Contacted, Partner - Financial, Partner - Pray, Partner - Special and with no status selected

NOTE: You can see "Hidden" contacts by unhiding the Filters menu, visiting the "Status" dropdown menu and selecting "All - Hidden." This will include all contacts with the statuses: Expired Referral, Never Ask, Not Interested, Research Abandoned, and Unresponsive

The List view with filters applied will pull up an infinite scroll list of the selected subset of your ministry contacts

### **Contacts Flows View**

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account

### **Contacts Flows View**

This view is helpful for creating a visual of your contacts by "Status" type (i.e. Contact for Appointment, Partner - Prayer, Partner - Financial, Ask in Future, etc.) and allows you to drag and drop contacts from one phase of the MPD process to another phase very easily moving contacts through an MPD  $\mathbb{R}$  "workflow."



### Setting up the Flows View

- Step One: Go to the "Contacts" tab and select the "Flows" view
- Step Two: Click to "View Settings" (the button to the left of the contacts view options).
- Step Three: Click the title bar at the top of the first column and type to rename each column (i.e. "Referrals", "Potential Partners", etc. You can click and type to rename each column heading.
   Step Four: Drag a "Status" from the Unused Statuses column to any other column. You may need to scroll right to see it.
- Step Five: Repeat steps three and four until you are satisfied with the titles of each column and the status(es) in each column. For this example we chose the column headings: Referrals, Potential Partners, Prayer Partners, Financial Partners, and Special Partners.
- Step Six: Click the "<contacts" button="button" to="to" return="return" the="the" flows="Flows" view="view" save="save" your="your" choices="choices" and="and" use="use" view. ="view. "></contacts">></contacts">></contacts</p>

mpd;{	Dashboard	ontacts Tasks Reports	• Tool	s 🕶 Coaches			Q + ⊉ ⊖ miliPeterParker
🕻 Contacts 🔶	Click to "Save" y	our changes and return to	the Flows	view		Click to	a Add Column 🔶 + Add Column
Referrals	×	Potential Partners	×	Prayer Partners	×	E Financial Partners X	Unused Statuses
	• •		•		•	• • • • •	•
N ver Contacted	▲ T –	Cultivate Relationship		Partner - Pray		Partner - Financial	Not Interested
Askin Future		Contact for Appointment					Unresponsive
Click here and						Click and drag a "Status" to	Never Ask
drag to reorder this column		Call for Decision				Research Abandoned	
							Expired Referral
	Click here to delete this column						
	Select a color to change the color of this column headi					Scroll to the side to see more columns when applicable	

### Using the Flows View

This view allows you to drag and drop contacts from one phase of the MPD process to another phase very easily (see screenshot below). MPDX will even prompt you at times to record a task to help remind you of what the next step is for that particular partner. For those people who partner with you financially, you can quickly and easily record their commitment info from this view as well so you can see God's faithfulness in helping you reach your monthly goal.

Once you move a contact into the "Financial Partner" column, go through the following steps to record their donation commitment:

- Step One: Click on the "Contact Name" hyperlink (<u>A Contact's Page</u> should slide out from the right of the screen).
  Step Two: Look in the top section for the pencil icon.
  Step Three: Change the "Status" to "Partner Financial" then Enter the "Amount" and "Frequency" of the commitment. Make sure to "Save".

₹ 🎝 Search Co	ntacts		🗘 Wender	nings 🗮 🛄 🛛
Referrals	6	Potential Partners 16	Oakensheild, Thorin /	<b>☆</b> ;
Albright, Sally Never Contacted	*	Baby, Driver     Cultivate Relationship     ☆	<ul> <li>N/A</li> <li>Partner - Pray</li> </ul>	- [
Never Contacted	*	Contact, Test Call for Decision ☆	t_ NA	
Dwarf, Dori Never Contacted	☆	Coulibaly, Jean & Doubahan ☆ Cultivate Relationship	55 N/A	Click to edit "Status", Then add the "Amount"
Never Contacted	☆	Dwart, Bombur	Tasks Denations Referrals Constact Details Notes	and "Frequency" of the commitment.
Dwarf, Fii Never Contacted	☆	Contact for St Appointment	Average: \$0   Gift Average: \$0	
Never Contacted	☆	Contact for 🔅	4 Annound 3	
		Dwart, Gimli Contact for dr Appointment	2	
		Dwart, Gloin     Contact for     Appointment	1	
		Dwarf, Nori Contact for 😓	<sup>™</sup> May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr ■ Last Year ■ This Year	

### Add Referrals to Contacts

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

#### In MPDX:

- A "Referrer" is the person who introduced you to a new contact.
  A "Referrer" is a person who was introduced by another contact.
  When you add people as "Referrals" to "A Contact's Page" instead of creating new contacts from the main screen, you are recording the connection between the person you've added and the person who introduced you to this new ministry "Contact."
  There is a special way to add connections in MPDX that is different from the usual process to Add Contacts (learn about the usual process of how to <u>Add Contacts</u>). If you use the processes we explain below, MPDX preserves the connection between "Referrer" and "Referral."

### Adding a New Referral

A "Referral" is a person who was introduced by another contact. Adding a Referral, or Referrals to a contact is done manually and within A Contact's Page.

Pe Dashboard Contacts Tasks	Reports ~ Tools ~
🐣 Contacts 🛛 🝸 Filters	C Daffy and Daphney ☆ Add Referrals Add Task Log Task Hide Contact
Q     Search Contacts       Annual       Bambi and Feline	Primary Person Name     Primary Person Phone Number     Primary Person Email Address     Primary Address       Daffy     (220) 933-8690     N/A     373 7 27th Ave W       Status     Newsletter     Likely to Give     Canada       Partner - Special     None     X      Select an Option
Beast and Belle Buzz	Commitment O Frequency O Currency O Select an Option V CAD (\$) V
Calvin and Susie Daffy and Daphney	Donations Addresses « People « Tasks « Referrals « Notes «
Donald and Daisy	Add Referrals
First Pedestrian Church Fred and Wilma	* 1
Frodo George and Jane	Looks like you haven't added any referrals for this contact yet
Mickey and Minnie Peter and Wendy	Aud rejenals
Pongo and Perdita	

• Click on the Contact Name (i.e. "Charming, Prince and Cinderella"). That "Contact's Page" will appear from the right side of the page.

Visit the "Referrals" tab.
Click the "Add Referrals" button. As a person shares names and contact information enter details such as First Name, Last Name, Spouse Name, Address, Phone and Email. ADD REFERRALS

nt	Spouse	Last	Address	Phone	Ernail
Click and type to add info					
					CANCEL

### • Make sure to click "Save."

Under the "Referrals" tab you will see a list of Names with a Referral Date for each "Referral" recorded within this Contact.

Each Name is a hyperlink to that MPDX Contact's "Contact Page."

						+ ADD REFERRALS
						T ADD REPERRALS
Name					Referral Date	
Snow White and Prince	-	Click hyper	ink to go to this	Contact's Page	Jun 1, 2023	
of the Swamp, Fiona a	nd Shrek				Jun 1, 2023	
Belle and Beast					Jun 1, 2023	
	nnie				Jul 4, 2018	

### Add a "Referrer" to a Contact

A "Referrer" is the person who introduced you to a new contact. Adding a Referrer to a contact is done manually and within A Contact's Page.

### • Click on the Contact Name (link).



- Visit the Contact Details tab.
- Scroll down to the Others section of the Contact Details tab and you will find the "Referred By" field
  Click on the pencil icon to the right of "Other" to make changes



• A pop-up box will appear with the option to "Edit Contact Other Details"

Select "X" to remove the Existing "Referred By" name
 Select the dropdown arrow to select a new "Referred By" name from your Contacts. Click and begin typing the Last Name of the contact you have in mind.

NOTE: You can use Contacts Filters to do a filtered search by Referrer. To do this, unhide the Filters menu, select "See More Filters" and visit the "Referrer" dropdown menu to select a "Referrer" name.

### View Your Referrals on the Dashboard

If you'd like to see a list of all of your recently added connections, you can check out the "Referrals" section of the Dashboard. You may need to scroll down to see it. There are two options: "Recent" and "On Hand."



"Recent" referrals are those that have been added in the last 2 weeks.
"On Hand" referrals are the total number of referrals in MPDX with the status: Never Contacted, Ask in Future, Cultivate Relationship, and Contact for Appointment.

· Click "View All" for either view to see all contacts of each Referral type.

### **Dashboard: Sending Out Newsletters**

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

Once your newsletter is ready to be sent out, you can generate that list right from the Dashboard Care section.

### Send Out Physical Newsletter

From the Dashboard, locate the To Do This Week box.
Click the NEWSLETTER dropdown menu and then Export Physical.



### **Export Physical Newsletter List**

Select the CSV file to <u>Mail Merge</u> option to create letters, envelopes, or labels.
 Save your CSV File and perform the mail merge.



### Send Out Email Newsletter

From the Dashboard, locate the To Do This Week box.
Click the NEWSLETTER dropdown menu button and then Export Email.



Export Email Newsletter List

- Select the Advanced CSV file option for email.
- Save your CSV File and perform the mail merge.
## **EXPORT CONTACTS**



## PDF of Mail Merged Labels CSV for Mail Merge

Addresses will be formatted based on country. (Experimental)

All of the information for your contacts,

best for advanced sorting/filtering and

importing into other software.

Advanced CSV

Best for making mailing labels. Addresses will be formatted based on country.

Advanced Excel (XLSX)

All of the information for your contacts in Excel's default XLSX format.

Connect Services: Send Out Newsletters

MPDX provides Connect Services with Google, MailChimp, PrayerLetters or ChalkLine to create and send out letters or emails.

### • Click on Settings, then choose Connect Services



Locate External Services.
Select the Newsletter Application of choice by clicking the Drop-down Arrow to the right.
MPDX will redirect you to log into either MailChimp, Prayer Letters or Chalk Line.

# **External Services**

Google	0 ^
MailChimp	0 ^
prayerletters.com	0 ^
Chalk Line	^

### Log Newsletter

After you have sent out a newsletter, you can log this in MPDX (recommended).

• From the Dashboard, click the NEWSLETTER dropdown menu and then Log Newsletter.

To Do This W	leek			A NEWSLETTER LATEST: 08/31/202		
Partner Care		Tasks Due This Week	Late Comr	Log Newsletter		
Partner Care		Tasks Due This Week	Late Com	Export Email		
PRAYER	CELEBRATIONS	Coulibaly, Jean & Doubahan	Bennet, Eliz	Export Physical		
Elizabeth Bennet		Call for appointment	Their gift is c	Their gift is over 305 days late.		
Oct 11	<u></u>	Bingley, Charles and Jane	Coyote, Wile			
Jean Coulibaly		Appointment Bible Study G	Their gift is c	over 47 days late.		
Oct 14	**	Baby, Driver	Husband Las	st, Husband First y		
Bennet, Elizabeth		Text Message asking for ap		(Spouse Last)		
berniet elizabeth			Their gift is c	over 923 days late.		
		VIEW ALL (3)	N	IEW ALL (5)		

Log Newsletter Task

• Fill out the Subject, choose the Action, and Completed On date and time

You can add any Comments.
When finished, click Save.



Note: By logging each newsletter type you send out, MPDX will track this for you, and notate the number of days you last sent out a newsletter in Care section of the Dashboard.

#### **Task Stars**

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

In the same way starring an email makes it stand out from your email list, adding a star to a task can make it stand out from your other added or logged Tasks. To find the Stars feature for Tasks, visit the Tasks tab in MPDX.

Dashbas	and Contacts	Tasks Reports - Tools 🚺 - Coaching	Q + A C TTM   Peter Parker ~
Current	Historic	Select *	Add Task Log Task Q, Search Tasks
<b>4</b> 1 AL	•	Showing 20 of 20	250 - 🟠
📚 TAGS	×	Overdue	
Click a tag twice to look op oot howe that tag.	al'Essia shat de	010.000	
		O Text Message happy bittiday Ababa, Aladdin and Jasmine (Princess)	2 0 0 0 te nut
		Call for appointment Coulibaly, Jean & Doubahan	
			Stars!
	×	Call for Appointment Baby, Driver	click to select, Feb 4 P 0 1
T notes	×	Today	click again to deselect
Click the 22 to look up all t have that filter.	tasks who do not		
	≓ ^	O Prayer Request Loss of cousin Dwarf, Gireli	Aug 11 D 0 1
	# ^	O Email for appointment. (Bennet) Bingley, Jane and Charles	Aug 11 D 0
	^		
	et ^	C Email reminder to give Gamgee, Samulae and Rosie	Aug 11 D 0 1
	P ^	O Prover Request for strength to handle a hard situation Baseline. Frede	Aug 11 D 0
	≓ ^	O have address to strip to the state of states address, states	August D 0
	≓ ^	O Prayer Request for safe travels Coyote, W.	Aug 11 D 0
Accisson	rt o		

You can also use the Stars feature for Tasks from the Tasks tab of a specific contact.

_					
	Deshboard Contacts	Taska Reports - Tools 🚺 - Coaching			Q, + A 🌣 🚺 TTM   Peter Parker
	di Contacts Tribers	Charming, Prince and	Cinderella	\$	Add Referrals Add Task Log Task Hide Contact
	Q Search Contacts [Rennet] Bingley, Jane and Charles Ababo, Aladdin and Jaorrine (Princ	Primary Person Name Prince Charming Status Partner - Financial	Prinsary Person Phone Number +55555559725 Newsletzer • Both	Primary Version Email. Address K(A Likely to Give X Y Select an Option	Printery Address 100 Lake Hart Drive Orlands FL 22832 United States
	Aloright, Sally Alien, Barry and His West-Alien	Commitment 125	Property Select an Option	Currency CAD (\$)	22 Edit
	Baby, Driver Baggins, Frado	Notes 2 Details 2 People 2	Donations Addresses 🖌 Ta	ks Z Referals Z	
	Baller, Louise	Showing 38 of 38			250 * 🕁 🗸
<		Select •			Add Task Log Task
	Brandybuck, Meriadoc (Merry) Burns, Harry	Q. Search Tasks			Filter by Action
		Upcoming			~
	Contact, Test Couldaly, Jean & Doubahan	O Appointment Bible Study Group Appointment	Charming, Prince and Cinderella		Aug 23 D 9 🖈
	Coyote, W.	Completed		Stars!	~
		C Email Ask for Increase (Done) Charming, Pr	ince and Cinderella	click to select, click again to d	eselect Jun 30 2022 D 0 😒
		Newsletter - Physical Aug20222 (Done) Cha	rming, Prince and Cinderella		Jun 29 2022 🔘 0 🥸

#### Adding and Removing Stars to and from Tasks:

		Today				
A blue star means the Task is STARRED	O Prayer	Request Loss of cousin Dwarf, Gimli		Aug 11 0 0		
	O Email f	or appointment: (Bennet) Bingley, Jane and Charles	a STARRED task	>	*	
	O Email reminder to give Gamgee, Samwise and Rosie Aug 11			Aug 11 🖸 0	습	
		Today				$\sim$
		O Prayer Request Loss of cousin Dwarf, Gimli	NOT starred			-
		O Email for appointment (Bennet) Bingley, Jane and Charles		A	ug 11 🖸 0	*
• An outlined star means the Task is NOT s	tarred	Email reminder to give Gamgee, Samwise and Rosie		A	ug 11 🗘 0	슈

• To Add a Star:

- click the outlined star to the right of the task you want to select
   The star will turn blue when selected
   You can add a star from the Tasks tab, or from the Tasks tab within a specific contact
- To Remove a Star
  - o click the blue star to the right of the task you want to deselect
- Citck the bind star to the right of the task you want to deserved
   The star will turn from blue to an outlined star when deselected
   You can remove a star from the Tasks tab, or from the Tasks tab within a specific contact
   When you add or remove a star from a specific task, the change made will be applied to that task in both the main Tasks tab of MPDX AND to the Tasks Tab within the specific contact page of the contact associated with the task.

#### Filter Search by Stars:

In the same way you select and deselect stars, you can select and deselect the Stars filter. Just click the blue star to remove the Stars Filter, or the outlined star to add the Stars filter.

- The Stars filter can be used with other MPDX Task Filters
- When you choose the **Reset Filters** option, the Stars filters will also be reset. This does not remove the stars you've added to specific tasks. It simply resets the current filters. As a Note: the <u>Contact Stars</u> feature and Task Stars feature operate independently from one another. Which means, starring a task *does not* add a star to all tasks associated with that contact. Similarly, starring one task for a contact *does not* add a star to that contact.
- The Task Stars feature is also available on the MPDX iOS and Android mobile apps.

Dashboard Contacts	Tasks Reports - Tools 🚺 - Coaching	Q + # \$	TTM   Peter Parker ~
1 filter applied $\sim$	Select •	Add Task Log Task Q. Search Task	5
D Reset Filters	Showing 5 of 5		250 • 😭
Current Historic	Upcoming		~
41 MI -	Appeintment Eible Study Group Appointment (Bennet) Bingley, Jane and Charles	To Filter by Stars click to select, click again to deselect	Aug 23 🖸 0
📚 TAGS 🗸 🗸	Appointment Bible Study Group Appointment Allen, Barry and Iris West-Allen	click to select, click again to deselect	Aug 23 🖸 0
Click a tag twice to look up all tasks that do not have that tag: 2018 eov ask × call this week ×	Appointment Bible Study Group Appointment Charming, Prince and Cinderella		Aug 23 🖸 0 🔺
financial donors × gift × jimmy × lauren × suivre × Intonnect ×	Appeintment Bible Study Group Appointment Contact, Test		Aug 23 🖸 0 🔺
vancouver summer 201_ ×	Appointment share about ministry. Allen, Barry and Iris West-Allen		Aug 23 🖸 🖞
T notes ~			
Click the #1 to look up all tanks who do not have that filter.			
Appointment X			

#### Create, Edit, and Log Tasks

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account.\*

#### Create or Log a Task From Any Page

On the top right of any page, click on the +Add button, then choose Add Task or Log Task.
Add and Log Tasks from the <u>Tasks Page</u> and <u>Contacts Page</u>.

#### +Add Button

od Mornir me back to MPDX	<b>Ig,</b> Here's what's been happ	ening.	_	Add Don	ation
ionthly Goa	ı		GIFTS NOT ST	Log Task	Account Balance
) <sub>Goal</sub> ,471 USD	Gifts Started 93% 4,172 USD	Commitments 94% 4,207 USD	Below Goal 6% 264 USD		It may take a few days to update.
Ionthly Act	i <b>vity –</b> Ga	al: 4,471 USD   — Aver	age: 4,585 USD	- Committed:	4,207 USD

#### Add a New Task

- Fill in the Task Name, i.e., Send Out Prayer Letter.
  Select an Action type, i.e., Newsletter Email.
  Select a Due Date and Time (required for notification).
  Add Contacts, if applicable, and this task will be added to each selected contact(s).
  Add Tags, if applicable, and this task will be added to every contact with this tag.
  Set a Notification time in minutes or hours (required to be notified).
  When finished, click on the Save button.

Task Name *		
Send Out Prayer Letter		
Action		
Newsletter - Email		*
Due Date & Time		Contacts Adds a Task to This Contact
<b>Ö</b> 08/01/2018	① 12:00 PM	Parr, Robert and Helen × Add a contact
Tags <mark>Adds</mark> a Task to	Every Contact w	vith This Tag
Tags Adds a Task to         2018 appeal ×       Add a t		vith This Tag
2018 appeal × Add a t	ag	-
2018 appeal × Add a t	ag	-
2018 appeal × Add a t Notification <b>()</b> Requi	ag ired to Be Notifi Minutes	ed • before Due Date & Time on Both •
Notification () Requ	ag ired to Be Notifi Minutes	ied



#### Dashboard: Log a Newsletter



Cancel

In the To Do This Week box, click on Newsletter and then choose Log Newsletter.

• Fill in the Subject, i.e. Monthly Newsletter.

- Click the radio button to select an Action type, i.e., Newsletter Physical.
  Select the Completed On Date and the Default Time is 12:00 PM; Select the time of your choosing.
  Add Comments to clarify this task.Click the
- Click the Save button when finished.

LOG NE	WSLETTER	
Subject *		
Action * Newsletter - Physical Newsletter - Email Both		
Completed On  07/02/2018	(S) 12:00 PM	Default Time
Comment Asked for increase		
		Cancel Save

#### Tasks: Add, Log, Edit, and Delete

· From the main navigation bar, click on Tasks. • Search Tasks by a contact name or task type.

- Select multiple tasks to edit or delete them in bulk.
  Click on the Add Task button to create a new task.
  Click on the Log Task button to add a completed task.

Dashboard Contacts	Tasks Reports ~ Tools ~ Coaching	Q + A 🌣 🚺 TTM   Peter Parker
Current Historic	Select - Add T	lask LogTask Q. Search Tasks
	Showing 11 of 11	250 * 🏠

#### Add Task

- Go to the Tasks page and click on the Add Task button.
  Fill out Task Name, Action, Due Date and Time, Notify Me, and Comments.
  Then click the Save button.
- To receive task notifications from Google Calendar Integration, see this.

		ADD TA	ASK		
Task Name					
Action			ļ	lssignee	
Select an Option				Select an Option	Ŧ
Due Date & Time			0	Contacts	
Ö	٩			Add a contact	
Tags Add a tag				67	ld Task
Notification ()					
Notify me		Minutes	Ŧ	before Due Date & Time on None	Ŧ
Comment					
				Cancel	Save

- From the Tasks page, click on the Log Task button.
  Fill out the Subject, select an Action, add the date Completed On, and add a Comment.
  Verify the information, the click the Save button.

ts `	LOG TASK								
e	Action * Contacts								
Nai	Talk to In Person    Alten, Barry and Iris × Add a contact								
	Result * Completed On								
	Completed • 02/02/2021 ③ 10:04 AM								
У	Description								
	Couldn't stay long, but wanted prayer for Iris - she's not acting like herself and is stressed.								
	Show More 🗸	_							
P									
of	Click to expand the menu and add additional details, or create a Next Task	ave							

#### Tasks: Edit Tasks

#### • Click on the Task Title.

Overdue	$\checkmark$
O Thank For 2018 Appeal Gift Flintstone, Fred and Wilma	2018 appeal Jun 29 🔎 0 🏠
C Anniversary Card	Jun 25 🔎 0 🏠 🗍

## Add a Notification in minutes or hours. Click the Save button.

Anniversary Card			
Action			
Select an Option			
Due Date & Time		Contacts	
06/25/2018	12:00 PM	Flintstone, Fred and Wilma $ imes$	Add a contact
Tags			
Add a tag			
Notification ()			
Notify me	Select a	before Due Date & Time	on None *

#### Tasks: Delete Tasks

- Click on the Checkbox on the left of one Task.
  Hover your mouse to the right of the star icon.
  Click the red Trash icon.

verdue				
Thank For 20	18 Appeal Gift Flint	stone, Fred and Wilma	2018 appeal Ju	n 29 🗘 0 🕇
O Anniversary (	Card Flintstone, Fre	ed and Wilma	Ju	n 25 🖸 0 🕇
• Click on Multip • Click on the Ac • Select Delete Ta Select • 2 Select	tions button. asks.	Add Task Log Task	Q Search Tasks	
Showing 1 to 23 of	Complete Tasks Edit Tasks	Add Task Log Task		50 💌
Overdue	Add Tag(s)			$\sim$
Thank For 201	Remove Tag(s) Delete Tasks	Fred and Wilma	2018 appeal Jun 29 🔎	0 🏠

#### Tasks: Using Filters

To find specific types of tasks, choose any of the filters you see to the left.

- Click on Actions.
- Then click in the Space Below Actions to bring up a list of options.
- Select an Action Type, i.e., *Thank*.
  A list of these specific tasks (Thank) will be displayed.

Action			Action	₹ \
Contacts			-Any-X	
Contact Newsletter			Newsletter - Email	^
Contact Referrer			Pre Call Letter	
Contact Status			Reminder Letter	
Contact Timezone			Support Letter	
Contact Church			Thank	
Contact Location			To Do	
Contact Information			Talk to In Person	
Contact Details			Prayer Request	
Contact Commitment D	etails		Contact Information	7
Contact Gift Details		~	Contact Details	

#### **Contacts: Add or Log Tasks**

• From the navigation bar, click on **Contacts**.



#### People: Add or Log Tasks

- To the right of the contact name, click on the Add Task or Log Task buttons.
- Or click on the Tasks Tab and then click the Add Task or Log Task buttons below.
  Follow the same steps for adding and logging tasks as explained above.
- Flintstone, Fred and Wilma Add Referrals Add Task Log Task Fred Flintstone +642208093706 fred.flintstone@to 4500 Arbutus St canada.net ncouver BC V6J 4 Contact for Appointment ✓ Email Select an Option × ~ × ~ NZD (S) 50 Monthly Details Don Tasks Referrals Notes Addresses People Add Task Log Task Q Search Tasks Select 🕶

Note: You can add or log tasks for specific applications by clicking on <u>Connect Services</u>, and under External Services, look for connecting MailChimp, PrayerLetter or Chalkline to your MPDX.

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

Outstanding Recurring Commitments							
Name	Frequency	Days Late	Amount				
B.T	Monthly	26	50.00 USD				
D.B.A.F	Monthly	8	30.00 USD				

This table tracks and lists all contacts (by initials, not personal identifiable information) with a status of Partner - Financial who have not given. Each contact with an Outstanding Recurring Commitment will have a row reflecting their initials, Frequency of Commitment pledged, number of days past the expected "Commitment Start Date", and the amount pledged in the currency noted.

This report is populated automatically and is updated every 24 hours.\*

\*A person being coached can update contact information about expected giving by:

Finding the Contact in question.
 Check the "Commitment Received" field. (Only partners who are marked "Commitment Received - No" will appear on this report).
 Add or Update the "Commitment Start Date" field (Only partners who are marked as having a "Commitment Start Date" in the past will show up on this report).

Mou	se, Mi	ckey a	nd Minni	e Add	Referrals	Add	Task	Log Task	Hide Contac
Primary Person Nai <b>Mickey Mouse</b>	ne	Primary Perso N/A	on Phone Number	Primary Pers N/A	son Email Ado	lress	Primary / 505 46t	n Ave E	
Status <b>Partner - Specia</b>	L 🗸	Newsletter <b>Physical</b>	×	Likely to Give Select an (		*		ver BC V5V Googl	
Commitment	٢	Frequency Select an O	ption 🗸	Currency GBP (£)		~			
Donations	Tasks	People	Addresses	Notes	Details	F	Referrals		-
<b>Financial</b> Commitment Recei <b>No</b>	ved			Comm	itment Start I	Date			

#### **Outstanding Special Needs**

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

Outstanding Specia	al Needs		
Name	Frequency	Days Late	Amount
D.B.A.F	Monthly	0	30.00 USD
F.F.A.W	Monthly	0	25.00 USD
K.C.A.S	Monthly	0	125.00 USD

This table tracks and lists all contacts (by initials, not personal identifiable information) associated with the Primary Appeal who have "Committed," a gift that is not marked "Received." Each contact with an Outstanding Special Needs Commitment will have a row reflecting their initials, Frequency of Commitment pledged, number of days past the expected "Commitment Start Date", and the amount pledged in the currency noted.

The only Special Needs included here are those associated with the Primary Appeal.

This report is populated automatically is updated every 24 hours.\*

\*A person being coached can update contact information and associate a donation with an appeal by:

1. Go To Reports Donations Select the Donation (or visit the Donations tab within a Contact)

							GIP (						
							our ti	,					
Dor	ations	1	'asks	People	Ad	dresses	Nob	15 E	etails	Refer	als		
					,	(onthiy)	Average	35.75 (	iBP				
	40					Last	Year 📕	This	Year				
5	30												
Amount (GBP)	20												
2	10												
	0	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan
Part	ner N	o.	Date	Ŧ	A	mount	Design	ation		м	lethod	Appe	at
1024	5		12/0	5/2018		\$60	Parker	Peter (	10151)				
1024			00/31	L/2015		670	Darlan	Peter (		0	ASH		

Select the "edit" button next to the donation.
 In the "Donation" Modal that pops up, click "Select Appeal" and type the name of the associated Primary Appeal.

#### Weekly Appointments and Results

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account.

Weekly Appointments and Results					
Appointments Individual (Weekly Goal: 10)	Nov 18	Nov 25	Dec 2	Dec 9	Average 5
Results					
New Monthly Partners	0	0	0	0	(
New Appeal Pledges	0	0	0	0	(
Monthly Support Gained This Week	0.00 GBP	0.00 GBP	0.00 GBP	0.00 GBP	0.00 GBF
Monthly Support Lost This Week	0.00 GBP	0.00 GBP	0.00 GBP	0.00 GBP	0.00 GBI
Special Needs Gained This Week	0.00 GBP	0.00 GBP	0.00 GBP	0.00 GBP	0.00 GBF

This table tracks the Weekly Appointments and Results of those appointments in the form of New Monthly Partners, New Appeal Pledges, Monthly Support Gained and Lost and Special Needs Gained within the given week. The set week range is Sunday-Saturday and column headings will display Sunday's date.

Appointments

- An Individual appointment in the MPDX system is defined as any one completed appointment regardless of the number of individuals/partners present. One individual appointment may have 15 partners present, but Appointments must be input manually by the user as either a Log Task or completing a already existing task in order to count toward the week's tally.
- The color coding of Red, Yellow or Green for the number of Individual Appointments are coded according to the number of logged appointments within that week's date range. Green (10+ logged appointments), Yellow (8-9 logged appointments), Red (0-7 logged appointments)
  The average column is generated by taking the total value per row for the 3 completed weeks and dividing it by 3 to give the weekly average for the number of completed weeks

Result

- New Monthly Partners: this value is a count of all Contacts whose status is updated to "Partner Financial" in the date range specified
  New Special Needs Commitments: this value is the sum of any special gift commitments manually added by the user as part of an on-going Appeal in the date range
  Monthly Support Gained This Week: This is a sum of the INCREASED amount of all commitment amounts raised in the current week compared to the previous week and converted to the currency of the account being coached
- Monthly Support Lost This Week: This is the sum of the DECREASED amount of all commitment amounts lowered in the current week compared to the previous week and converted to the currency of the account being coached
- Special Needs Gained This Week: The sum total of any donation received that does not match a commitment amount for a Contact
- The average column is generated by taking the total value per row for the 3 completed weeks and dividing it by 3 to give the weekly average for the number of completed weeks. It does not include the current week, since the current week is not complete and would reduce the actual average

#### **Commitments Graph Coaching View**

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account

This graph is the same as the 13 Month Graph Component found on your MPDX Dashboard. It updates every 24-hours when donations are added by Donation Services.

Note: The MPDX Coaching view of the 13 Month Graph Component is slightly different from the Dashboard view in that clicking on the Monthly Giving Bar does not link to a report of all the gifts for that month. Sharing coaching access with someone does not give them access to any personal identifiable information of contacts



The MPDX Bar Graph gives you Monthly Totals, from the current month, for the fiscal year.

- · Commitments, Monthly Goal, and Monthly Average numbers are displayed above the bar graph.
- Click on the Legend to view a specific currency type. You can check and uncheck which currency type(s) are visible.
  Hover your mouse over any Giving Activity Bar for total gifts given for that month.
  The Bar Graph displays Multiple Currencies and each currency is displayed in a different color.
- Within the bar graphs are colored lines representing Recurring Gift Goal (light blue), Monthly Average (black), and Commitments Made (dark blue).



#### **Getting Started**

#### Kickstart Videos

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

#### Setup: Account

## Overview

This article will walk Partner Essentials customers through the account setup and MFA (multi-factor authentication) process.

### Invite

Once you have signed up for Partner Essentials you will receive an email from noreply@solertiaelabs.com titled "Welcome to Partner Essentials" which contains your username and temporary password for https://partneressentials.work.



Note: This temporary password is only valid for 24 hours. If your temporary password has expired please submit a help request.

Once you log in with your temporary password you will be prompted to enter your name as well as a new permanent password for your Partner Essentials account.

Now that you have finished creating your account you will be prompted to select your preferred language. Select it from the drop-down and click " Let's Begin"

## **Connecting Your Organization**

The last step is to connect to your Organization's account. Click the drop-down until you see the name of your organization, then click " connect".

If you're part of an organization with automated donation syncing then you will need your username and password for your account that you're connecting to Partner Essentials (Donor Hub Staff portal is an example).

Note: Partner Essentials DIY customers (individual subscribers) should select "Partner Essentials DIY" as their organization.



#### **CHANGE:** New Login Experience

Beginning in April 2024, Partner Essentials will be shifting to a passwordless login experience.

Passwordless login via an email PIN, or any similar token-based authentication method, offers several security benefits over traditional password-based systems.

Here are some reasons why it's considered more secure:

- Reduction of Phishing Risks: Users are less likely to enter their credentials into phishing sites because they don't have a static password to be tricked into providing. Instead, they receive a unique, one-time PIN or • Relation of Finshing reasons over a to reason they to end und recontrain the parameters and parameters of the reason of the second and parameters and parameters of the reason of the second and parameters of the reason of the second and parameters of the second and parameters
- Avoidance of Password Reuse: A significant security issue is users reusing passwords across multiple sites, which means a breach on one site can compromise their security on others. Password Bess authentication
- eliminates this risk by not requiring a password that can be reused. Enhanced Security Features: Email-based authentication often comes with additional security checks, such as verifying the device or location from which the authentication request is made. If an unusual login
- attempt is detected, it can be flagged or blocked, adding an extra layer of security. Reduced Risk of Password Theft: Since there's no static password stored on servers or entered by users, the risk of passwords being stolen from a data breach or through malware on a user's device is significantly
- reduced.

But doesn't two-factor authentication help solve for this? Absolutely, however, there's another side of the coin here - user experience and also supporting the broad range of standard practices from single person nonprofits to those with dozens or hundreds of users. By associating the authentication with the organization's email standards, Partner Essentials can more easily align with the distinct security protocols of a broad audience

In other words, Partner Essentials becomes as secure as your email account. And everyone will be in their email inbox more often than Partner Essentials making it very convenient for users fetching the PIN without compromising on security.

#### So here what you need to know.

This login screen will be replaced ...



...by this one.



After you enter your Partner Essentials email address, you will advance to this screen.



At this moment, you will have a PIN in your email inbox similar to the following. Enter that PIN into the box above - and you're in!

Verification Code Requested for Partner Essentials Staging D Inter \*



#### Setup: Preferences

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

#### Personal Preferences

At the top is Personal Preferences. You can modify Language, Locale, Default Account, Timezone, and Time to Send Notifications by clicking on the drop-down arrow.

Personal Prefer	ences	1
Language	US English	^
Locale	English	^
Default Account	Keely Sleight	^
Timezone	Eastern Time (US & Canada)	^
Time To Send Notifications	9:00 AM	^

#### Your Full Name and Email Address

• Click on the Edit icon to modify your name or email address.



Type in the First Name, Last Name, and Email Address(es) of your choice.
When finished, click the Save button.

## EDIT MY PROFILE

First Name *				
Clark				
Last Name *				
Kent				
Suffix				
CONTACT INFO	DETAILS	SOCIAL	R	ELATIONSHIPS
Phone Numbers			Primar	ry Invalid
	No Pho	one Numbers. Add one.		
• Add Phone				
Email Addresses	5		Primar	y Invalid
Email Addresses		Other	Primar	ry Invalid
		Other		
welcomempdx@		Other	•	
welcomempdx@; Add Email guage • Click the drop-down (to the right • Click the Save button.	gmail.com	Other	•	
welcomempdx@g Add Email Guage • Click the drop-down (to the right • Click the Save button. Note: This language determines	gmail.com t) to set the default Language.	Other	•	
welcomempdx@g Add Email definition definitio	gmail.com t) to set the default <b>Language</b> . the language displayed in MPDX.	~	•	
welcomempdx@g Add Email definition definitio	gmail.com t) to set the default Language. the language displayed in MPDX.	~	•	

• Click the Save button.

Note: Locale determines how phone numbers, dates, and postal codes are formatted in MPDX.



#### **Default Account**

• Click the **drop-down arrow** (to the right) to set your **Default Account** if you have more than one. • Click the **Save** button.

Note: The Default Account is your primary staff account.

Default Account	TTM   Peter Parker Staff Account	$\sim$
	Default Account List This sets which account you will land in whenever you login to MPDX.	
	TTM   Peter Parker   Staff Account	v
	Save	

#### Timezone

- Click the drop-down arrow (on the right) to change the current Time Zone.
  Click the Save button.

Note: The time zone set should correspond with your place of residence.

Time zone	Eastern Time (US & Canada) 🗸 🗸
	Time Zone The timezone will be used in setting tasks, appointments, completion dates, etc Please make sure it matches the one your computer is set to.
	(GMT-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada) •

#### Time To Send Notifications

Click the drop-down arrow (to the right) to set your Time to Send Notifications
Click the Save button.

Note: This is the time that will be used to send the Notifications you set under the Settings, Notifications section (i.e. In App, Email, Tasks)

Time To Send Notifications	9:00 AM	$\checkmark$
	<b>ications</b> app notifications immediately or at a pare e zone is set correctly so this time matche	

#### **Account Preferences**

Located under Account Preferences are Account Name, Monthly Goal, Home Country, Default Currency, Primary Organization, Early Adopter, and MPD Info. Modify any of these settings by clicking the drop-down arrow to the right.

# Account Preferences

		•
Account Name	TTM   Peter Parker	^
Monthly Goal	4,000.00	^
Home Country	Côte d'Ivoire	^
Default Currency	USD	^
Primary Organization	ToonTown Ministries	^
Early Adopter	Yes	^
MPD Info		^

#### Account Name

- Click in the space provided and type the Account Name you prefer.
- · Click the Save button.

Note: This Account Name does not change the name of your staff account with an organization.

Account Name	TTM   Peter Parker   ToonTown
	Account Name You can change the account name in MPDX into something that is more identifiable to you. This will not change the account name with your organization.
	TTM   Peter Parker   ToonTown Type Name Here
	Save

#### Monthly Goal

This goal should be set by your organization. However, to modify the amount:

- Click in the space provided and enter the Monthly Goal Amount.
  Click the Save button.



#### Home Country

- Click the drop-down arrow to set your Home Country.
  Click the Save button.

Note: Your Home Country should be set to the place you live and from where you send out physical communication to donors such as newsletters and cards.



#### Default Currency

Click the drop-down arrow to set your Default Currency.
Click the Save button.

Note: Your Default Currency is used to calculate the gross and net amounts of financial gifts received.

Default Currency	NZD	$\sim$
	Default Currency	I
	New Zealand dollar - NZD (\$)	Ŧ
	Save	

#### MPD Info

- Click the drop-down arrow to set your MPD Info.
- Use the pop-up calculation to set you first D into.
  Use the pop-up calculations to select a Start Date and End Date and enter a Recurring Commitment Goal.
  Click the Save button.

Note: This feature is currently in development and may not be fully accurate. This information influences the Commitment Graph in the Coaching Report.

Select a date from calendar	Select a date from calendar
New Recurring Commitment Goal	
5	recurring commitments you expect to raise
This should be set to the amount of new	recurring commitments you expect to raise
This should be set to the amount of new during the period set above. If you do no	recurring commitments you expect to raise t know, make your best guess for now. You car
This should be set to the amount of new during the period set above. If you do no	0
This should be set to the amount of new	0

#### Setup: Notifications

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account.\*

You are able to set Notifications for yourself using this tool that will alert you to the changes you consider important. These can be updated at any time.



#### Select the types of notifications you'd like to receive Select the types of notifications you would like to receive: In App, Email, or Task

• In App - a "push notification" will be generated and appear in your Mobile app for each notification type you select from the list

NOTE: In order to receive In App notifications, you must have push notifications enabled on your iOS or Android device. To check this, you can go to Notifications in your devices settings and ensure the app is authorized to send you notifications.

- a notification only our notification will be generated and sent to the email associated with your account for each notification type you select
   Task a task for the associated contact will be added to your Tasks list each time a notification type you have selected applies



Below is an example of how an "In App" or "push notification" will appear when notifications for the app have been enabled on your iOS or Android device

Below the gold bar is a list of notifications to help facilitate a better MPD process

Select the types of notifications you'd like to receive		0 In App	⊠ Email	f⊞ Task
S	elect all, or deselect all	deselect all	deselect all	select all
Partner gave a Special Gift				
Partner missed a gift				
Partner started giving				
Partner is on your physical newsletter list but has no mailing address.				
Partner gave less than commitment	Click to select,			
Partner gave with commitment of semi-annual or more	Click again to deselect		•	
Partner gave a larger gift than commitment				
Partner is on the email newsletter but has no people with a valid email address.	Scroll to see more,			
Partner have not had an attempted call logged in the past year	Click "Save" when	completed		
Partner have not had a thank you note logged in the past year	▼			

#### The full list of Notifications available includes:

- Partner gave a Special Gift
- · Partner missed a gift
- Partner started giving
  Partner is on your physical newsletter list but has no mailing address
- · Partner gave less than commitment
- Partner gave with commitment of semi-annual or more

- Partner gave a larger gift than commitment
  Partner gave a larger gift than commitment
  Partner is on the email newsletter but has no people with a valid email address
  Partner have not had an attempted call logged in the past year
  Partner have not had a thank you note logged in the past year
  Partner (semiannual, annual, etc) has an expected donation one month from now. Send them a reminder.
- Partner recontinued givingNew Partner added and merged
- New Partner added but no mergedNew Partner added with no duplicate found
- New contact added through your Give Site subscription form
   NOTE: this notification is only available if your organization has this feature enabled
- · Partner has upcoming anniversary
- Partner has upcoming birthdayPartner received a new address from the donation system
- NOTE: this notification is only available if your organization syncs your account with a donation system

#### To choose the time you would like to receive the notifications:

- Click on the Settings gear icon, then from the drop-down menu, select Preferences.
  Under the heading Personal Preferences, find the box marked Time to Send Notifications.
  From the drop-down menu, choose any time from 5:00 AM to 9:00 PM. Ensure that your time zone is set properly by choosing from the drop-down menu under the heading Timezone.

mpdy Dashboard Contacts	Tasks Reports - Tools 🚺 - Coaching	Q, 🕂 🌲 🏚 🚺 TTM   Peter Parker ~
🌣 Settings	Personal Preferences	
Preferences >	Language	US English
Notifications	Locale	English ^
	Default Account	Keely Sleight
Manage Accounts	Timezone	Eastern Time (US & Canada)
Manage Coaches	Time To Send Notifications	T:00 AM 🗸 🗸
Manage Organizations		Time To Send Notifications MPDX can send you upp notifications immediately or at a particular time each day. Please make sure your time
		zone is set correctly so this time matches your local time. 2.00 AM
	<b>└</b> →	Silve

#### Setup: Manage Accounts

Managing your accounts in MPDX is facilitated within 3 main categories:

Manage Account Access, Merge Your Accounts, and Merge Spouse Accounts.

• Click on the Settings gear icon and select Manage Accounts



Click on the Drop-down Arrow to the right of the applicable option.

🗘 Settings	Manage Accounts	
Preferences	Manage Account Access	^
Notifications	Merge Your Accounts	
Connect Services		=
Manage Accounts	Merge Spouse Accounts	$\sim$

**Manage Account Access** 

You can share access to an account with other staff such as your MPD coach. If you have already shared your account, those names will be listed under Account Currently Shared With section.

Click the red Delete button to remove a specific person from account access
Type in an Email Address and click Share Account to grant access.



#### **Merge Your Accounts**

You can merge personal ministry accounts from multiple countries and in multiple currencies.

- Merge Personal Accounts only, i.e., Staff Accounts.
- This merge will **affect account access** for **all users** who access and use the given account.
- This merge cannot be undone.
  Do not merge ministry accounts (organizations).



- Select the Merging From account by clicking the drop-down arrow to the right.
- Next, select the Merging Into account.
  Click on the I accept checkbox and then click Merge. NOTE: You can't accept an MPDX invite to access another account list on a mobile device. This can only be done through MPDX Web.



Note: This account merge cannot be undone.

#### **Merge Spouse Accounts**

If you are married, you can share your account with your spouse. If you are getting married and have separate ministry accounts, you can also merge them into one account.

#### • Type in your spouse's Email Address and then click Share Account.



- Select the Merging From account by clicking the drop-down arrow to the right
- Next, select the Merging Into account.
- Click on the I accept checkbox and then click Merge.

#### Setup: Organizations- new, offline

#### You must select an organization to setup your account in Partner Essentials.

Partner Essentials is available to help you in your ministry for any missions organization and/or church. If your organization is listed in the dropdown box, you can use that to setup your account. If not, we need to add your organization. There are two routes to go about this.

#### 1.) Organizations with Donor and Donations Syncing

The best experience will be for us to work with your organization and to set up your account to sync your donations from your organization. Please reach out to us using our helpdesk and we'll work with you and your organization to get this setup!

#### 2.) Offline Organizations.

Another option is to use and offline organization. Partner Essentials DIY is an example of an offline organization. We can add an offline organization specifically for you and your coworkers quickly and easily; however, this means that you have to enter in your contacts and donations into your account. If you would like to go this route, please request this using our helpdesk.

#### **Quick Reference Guide: Settings**

#### Settings

Click the Settings button (gear icon) to view or edit: Preferences, Notifications, Connect Services, Manage Accounts, and Manage Coaches.



## Good Afternoon, Partner.

Welcome back to PARTNER ESSENTIALS. Here's what's been happening.



Preferences

- · The top section is your MPDX Personal Preferences
- Ine top section is your MPDX Personal Preterences.
  Language and Locale will affect things like phone numbers, postal codes, and currency. Click the dropdown arrow to expand, select an option, and Save.
  Default Account should be your primary organization staff account.
  Make sure the Timezone is set to where you live.
  Time to Send Notifications allows you to choose your timing preference from the dropdown menu.

#### Preferences

Pedro Pérez J test@test.com - Othe +23566296223 - Othe Anniversary: Feb 2	er 🗸	😰 Edit
Personal Preferences	]	
Language	US English	•
Locale	English	^
Default Account	TTM   John Doe   Staff Account   Exclusive	^
Timezone	Central America	^
Time To Send Notifications	Immediately	^
Account Preferences		

#### Account Preferences

- The Account Name can be modified to something simpler (i.e. "John Doe" instead of Staff Account 0005550000).

- The Monthly Goal should be set to what your organization has recommended.
  Your Home Country should be set to what your organization has recommended.
  Your Default Currency is critical to accurate donation amounts, totals, and reports.
  You can opt in and choose to be an Early Adopter to be the first to try new trial features in MPDX.
  The MPD Info should be set to match the MPD goals and time frame that your organization has recommended.

ccount Preferences		
Account Name	TTM   John Doe   Staff Account   Exclusive	
Monthly Goal	3,555.00	~
Home Country		^
Default Currency	CAD	~
Early Adopter	No	^
MPD Info	Sep 15 2018 - Nov 15 2018 1,500.00 CAD	~

#### Notifications

- Under Notifications you can choose where MPDX will notify you: In App, Email or as a Task. Scroll to see all of the Notification types and options. For example, in the Email column, click the box to the side of the notification type to receive an email notification. • Scroll down and click "Save."
- You can change your notification settings at any time.

Select the types of notifications you'd like to receive	D In App	⊠ Email	f⊟ Task
	select all	destrect a	l select all
Partner gave a Special Gift			
Partner missed a gift			
Partner started giving		2	

#### Connect Services

#### • Make sure to set your Organization to the correct ministry.

Add or change the organizations that sync donation information with this MPDX account Removing an organization will not remove past information, but will prevent future donations and contacts from syncing.

Add Account		
Organization		
Campus Christian Fellowship		*
	Cancel	Save

#### **External Services**

Connect Google to MPDX, (i.e. an @cru.org or @gmail.com email account) to track MPDX activity on the go.

Connect MailChimp, PrayerLetters or ChalkLine to populate emails lists from your MPDX Contacts.

Preferences	>	External Services	
Notifications		Google	<b>→●</b> ^
Connect Services		MailChimp	0 ^
Manage Accounts		Prayer Letters	0 ^
		Chalk Line	Ó

Note: MPDX will redirect you to your MailChimp, PrayerLetters or ChalkLine login screen.

Note: A green dot means the sync is set up and working

#### Manage Accounts

- Manage Account Access add an email address to grant access to your MPDX account (use wisely).
- Merge Your Account Access advancement adverses to grant access to your sint one.
   Merge Spouse Accounts to merge multiple personal ministry accounts into one.
   Merge Spouse Accounts if separate, add your spouse's personal ministry account to yours.

🕸 Settings	Manage Accounts	
Preferences	Manage Account Access	~
Notifications	Merge Your Accounts	
Connect Services		 _
Manage Accounts	> Merge Spouse Accounts	$\sim$

#### Manage Coaches

• Manage Coaches - add an email address to grant coaching access to your MPDX account. This allows an MPD coach, staff, or supervisor to see your MPD progress WITHOUT seeing any personally identifiable information of your contacts.



#### Quick Reference Guide: The Dashboard

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

#### Monthly Goal Thermometer

Monthly Goal			GIFTS NOT ST	TARTED (2)	Account Balance
O Goal 6,000 USD	<ul> <li>Gifts Started</li> <li>70%</li> </ul>	Commitments	Below Goal	$\supset$	21,502 USD It may take a few days to update.
,000 03D	4,228 USD	4,378 USD	2/790 1,622 USD		VIEW GIFTS

The thermometer is designed to make it easier to measure your personal MPD "health" and see the key percentages and amounts are now discretely displayed below the thermometer graphic. There are 4 key metrics:

- Goal: The monthly MPD Goal entered in your MPDX Settings
- Gifts Started: How much money in gifts have come in during the current month and what percentage that amount is relative to your goal
  Commitments: How much money in gift commitments you have for the current month and what percentage that amount is relative to your goal
  Below Goal: The gap between your monthly commitments and your monthly MPD goal

There is a link to access a list of partners with "Gifts Not Started" so you know who needs to be reminded to send in that first gift.

NOTE: When viewing the full list of Gifts Not Started, you can click a contact's name to go to their contact page and edit information. Changes must be done manually by visiting the Details tab, under the Financial section. The Commitment Received drop-down is a freely editable field. The system does NOT change it automatically when a contact begins a gift, or stops a gift. The MPDX user must mark the commitment received "Yes" or commitment received "No."

#### Account Balance

You can click the "View Gifts" link to view all of the financial gifts you've received in the current month (or scroll to see additional with the ability to view previous month's donations as well).

#### Monthly Activity Graph



- Displayed at the top are your Goal, Average, and Committed amounts.
- Dispayed at the top are your boar, Average, and committee another.
  The Monthly Activity Graph shows your monthly giving totals for the year, from the current month.
  There are 3 lines that show your MPD Goal (blue), Average Monthly Giving (gray), and Committee Giving (gold)
  Hover your mouse over any monthly bar (gold) to view that monthly total
  Click any monthly bar (gold) to open the Donations Report for that month

To Do This Week		<ul> <li>NEWSLETTER LATEST: 13/02/202</li> </ul>
Partner Care PRVER CELEBRATIONS Ababa, Maddin and Jasmine (Princes) windom as they lead Cilck between PRAVER and CELEBRATIONS lists	Tasks Due This Week       Ababa, Aladdin and Jasmine (Princess)       Appointment Appointment Ababa, Aladdin an       Charming, Prince and Citodrellin       Appointment Appointment Charming, Prince a       Curry, Athar	Late Commitments Late Commitments No late commitments.
Do This Week	VIEW ALL (6)	VIEW ALL (0)

Partner Care - Prayer

- The PRAYER list is a collection of all created "Prayer Request" Tasks
  Click on the circle to the right of any of the partner names to finish (log) the task associated with that contact. You must finish (log) the task in order for it to disappear from the PRAYER list.
  Click the VIEW ALL option to see all of the Prayer Request Tasks in MPDX



#### Partner Care - Celebrations

- Weekly Birthdays (cake with candles icon) and Anniversary (two rings icon) will be displayed in this section. This list includes celebrations 1 week back and 3 weeks forward from the current MPD week.
- If you click on the contact name or celebration date, MPDX will take you to that partner's contact page.
  If you click on the icons, MPDX will create an ADD TASK (that you can update) to wish the contact a happy birthday or anniversary.
- Click the VIEW ALL option to see all of the Celebrations associated with this week
  A Birthday and/or Anniversary can be added by visiting the People tab within a Contact's page and selecting Edit. Under the Details tab you will see the Birthday and Anniversary options.

To Do This Week	
Partner Care	
PRAYER	CELEBRATIONS
Bennett, Aunt and Uncle May 27	(@)
May 21	Ă
	Click to
	add a task

#### Tasks Due This Week

This list includes all tasks (except for prayer request tasks) due this week. It will display the 3 most "pressing" tasks in your list (that is, they are overdue or due to be done today). As you mark these tasks finished, the list will refresh to include more tasks from your overall task list (if more than 3 exist).

Click on any partner name to edit the Task for that contact
Click on the circle to the right of a partner's name to finish (or log) that task

Princess)	
oaba, Aladdin an	0
	0
Click to finish	0
	ella harming, Prince a

Clicking on either the contact name or task description will bring up the EDIT TASK modal shown below. This modal allows you to update key task information, including Due Date & Time and Notification details.

EDIT TA	sk ×
Task Name	
Text Charlie to see how new job is going	
Action	Assignee
Text Message *	Select an Option 🔹
Due Date & Time	Contacts
📋 11/09/2020 🕚 12:00 PM	trown, tharlie X Add a contact
Tags	
Add a tag	
Notification ()	
	efore Due Date & Select an Option *
Remove	Cancel Save

There is also a circle to the right of each task that when clicked brings up the FINISH TASK modal. This modal allows you to add details like Result and Next Action and/or click Save to mark the task finished.

	FINISH TASK			
Text Message Text Charlie to	see how new job is	going Brown,	Charlie	
Completed On *				
11/11/2020	0	11:43 AM		
Result*				
Completed				٣
Next Action				
Select an Option				٣
Partner Status				
Select an Option				*
Tags				
Add a tag				
Add New Comment				
			Cancel	Save
				- and

#### Late Commitments

• Each partner name (i.e. Flinstone, Fred) links to that ministry partner's contact page



• Select VIEW ALL to see the complete list of partners with Late Commitments

#### Newsletter

The date of when you logged your last newsletter is displayed right under the Newsletter drop down list. To add a LATEST log date, "Log Newsletter" with the Action "Newsletter - Physical", "Newsletter - Email" or "Newsletter Both" task.

This drop down list provides 3 Options related to sending out a newsletter:

• Option 1: Log Newsletter will log the date and subject of your latest newsletter.

- Option 2: Export Email will export the email addresses of all contacts who are on your email newsletter list.
- Option 3: Export Physical will export the data for sending a physical newsletter.

	LATEST: 04/05/202
Late Commitments	Log Newsletter
ate Commitments	Export Email Export Physical
	rom the list
Select your action f	

#### Referrals, Appeals, Weekly Activity



#### Referrals

The MPD® Team has recently introduced a shift in language from "referrals" to "connections." The vision behind this shift is: "we want people to connect us with their friends more than refer us to their friends." Though "Referrals" are now formally called "Connections," MPDX uses the term "Referrals." In MPDX: a "Referrer" is the person who introduced you to a new contact and a "Referrer" is a person who was introduced by another contact

- RECENT: This list includes all referrals entered into MPDX in the last 2 weeks
- **ON-HAND**: This list includes the total number of referals in MPDX with the status: Never Contacted, Ask in Future, Cultivate Relationship, and Contact for Appointment **VIEW ALL:** See a full list of Recent or On Hand Referrals.

#### Appeals

This section will display the appeal marked Primary (the appeal in your appeal list with the star icon checked). The thermometer shows:

- Gifts Received: How much money in gifts that have been associated with this appeal and what percentage that amount is relative to your goal Commitments: How much money in commitments that have been associated with this appeal and what percentage that amount is relative to your goal

#### Weekly Activity

This section displays the amount of Calls, Messages, Appointments and Correspondence tasks you completed for the current week. These numbers update when you Log or Add Tasks within MPDX.

- Calls: The total number of Call tasks logged.
  Messages: The total number of Email, Text Message, Facebook Message tasks logged.
- Appt Produced: This number changes when a Call or Message task is logged with an "Next Action" Appointment task.
   Appointments: The total number of Appointment tasks logged.
- · Correspondence: The total number of Pre Call, Reminder, Support Letter, and Thank tasks completed.

There is also a View Activity Details link that, when clicked, takes you to the Coaching Report that your coach or team leader can view for you (if you have set up a coaching relationship with either of those staff members).

#### The Fill Out Weekly Report link will, when clicked, cause a box with a series of questions to pop up.

NOTE: If you do not see questions or get an error message like the one below - it means that your MPDX Account is not associated with an organization that has provided questions. If you believe this message is in error contact the help desk.



#### **Quick Reference Guide: Reports**

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

#### **Reports: Donations**

- Displayed at the top are Goal, Average, and Committed.
- Below the progress bar, is the Multi-Currency Legend.
  There is also a Bar Graph of the fiscal year, from the current month.
  Click on any Monthly Gold Bar to see a total.
- · You can click on to see Donation reports for different months



#### **Reports: Current Monthly Report**

• Under the Donations section, is the current month's activity, i.e., April 2021.

#### • Each Contact Name is a hyperlink to that specific contact.



Click on the Previous Month or Next Month buttons for other monthly reports.Click on the Paper/Pen icon to edit a donation.

April 2021						Next Month >
Date 🕶	Partner	Amount	Foreign Amount	Designation	Method	Appeal
04/11/2021	삼성전자 (11643)	108 USD	145 CAD	Parker, Peter (10151)	BANK_TRANS	
04/11/2021	박, 시험 and 그만 (정) (11621)	67 USD	89 CAD	Parker, Peter (10151)	BANK_TRANS	Z

#### Scroll to the bottom of Donations to see the total given for the month.

	Total Donations:	417 USD				
	Total CAD Donations:	417 USD	559 CAD			
04/11/2021	Radcliff, Roger and Anita (10434)	26 USD	35 CAD	Parker, Peter (10151)	BANK_TRANS	[
04/11/2021	Shang, Captain and Mulan (10461)	11 USD	15 CAD	Parker, Peter (10151)	BANK_TRANS	1
04/11/2021	Charming, Prince and Cinderella (10479)	19 USD	25 CAD	Parker, Peter (10151)	BANK_TRANS	(
04/11/2021	Coyote, Wile and (10488)	7 USD	10 CAD	Parker, Peter (10151)	BANK_TRANS	(

#### 14-Month Report

- Contributions By Salary Currency, i.e., USD is listed by fiscal year from the current month.
  Click Expand Partner Info for more details.
  Click on Export CSV for a spreadsheet report

Dashboard Con	ntacts Ta	sks Reports	Fools	Coachi	ing							Q	. +	<b>*</b> 0	n	
욙 Reports		Contrib Salary (						5	Expan	id partr	ier info	B	Export	CSV	🖨 Prin	ıt
		USD (\$)	]			2019				<b>†</b>			2020			
Donations		Partner 🔺	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	Jun	Ju
14 Month Report Partner Currency		Devil, Tazmanian	11	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	18	18	18	19	
14 Month Report Salary Currency	>	Flinstone,     Fred and	26	27	26	26	27	27	27	27	26	25	25	25	26	
Designation Accounts		Wilma														
Expected Monthly Total		Forlán, Diego	11	11	11	11	11	11	30	11	11	11	11	11	11	

#### **Expected Monthly Total**

See The Likely Partners This Month and the Possible Partners This Month (Current Month) who are expected to give financial gifts.

<b>mpicif</b> Dashboard Cor	ntacts Tasks Reports ~ Tools 💬 ~ Coaching		Q	+ # 0	TTM   Peter Parker   Staff Account ~		
🕒 Reports	Expected Monthly Total		Likely		Possible		
	∧ Vikely Partners This Month		<b>•</b>		Likely Additional: 44 USD		
	Partner	Status	Commitment	Frequency	Converted		
14 Month Report Partner Currency	Radcliff, Roger and Anita	Partner - Financial	35 GBP	Monthly	44 USD		
14 Month Report	✓ Possible Partners This Nonth				322 USD		
	Partner	Status	Commitment	Frequency	Converted		
Designation Accounts	Allen, Barry and Iris West-Allen	Partner - Financial	30 USD	Monthly	30 USD		
Expected Monthly Total	> 박, 시험 and 그만 (정)	Partner - Financial	59 CAD	Monthly	44 USD		
Partner Giving Analysis	> 삼성전자	Partner - Financial	116 CAD	Monthly	87 USD		
Coaching	Curry, Arthur	Partner - Financial	25 GBP	Monthly	32.USD		
	Ababa, Aladdin and Jasmine (Princess)	Partner - Financial	300 CHF	Monthly	104 USD		
	Charming, Prince and Cinderella	Partner - Financial	26 USD	Monthly	26 USD		

#### Scroll down to see Possible Partners This Month and an Estimated Total.

← Possible Partners This Month				322 USD
Partner	Status	Commitment	Frequency	Converted
Allen, Barry and Iris West-Allen	Partner - Financial	30 USD	Monthly	30 USD
박, 시험 and 그만 (정)	Partner - Financial	59 CAD	Monthly	44 USD
삼성전자	Partner - Financial	116 CAD	Monthly	87 USD
Curry, Arthur	Partner - Financial	25 GBP	Monthly	32 USD
Ababa, Aladdin and Jasmine (Princess)	Partner - Financial	100 CHF	Monthly	104 USD
Charming, Prince and Cinderella	Partner - Financial	26 USD	Monthly	26 USD

#### Partner Giving Analysis

See an analysis of a partner's giving history with stats like Gift Total, Gift Count, Gift Average, Last Gift Amount, Last Gift Date, and Lifetime Total.

Use REPORT FILTERS to narrow the list of ministry partners included in the Analysis.

Showing 14 of 34 Hame Ababa, Aladdin and Jasmine (Princess) Channing, Prince and Cladevilla Caynete, Wile Dwart, Ginell	See an ar		rs to narrow y he giving for ti Cit Average 90.13 CAD 24.84 CAD 2.89 CAD		Last GiR Dote 01/06/2022 01/06/2022	25 Lifetime Total 16,855.55 CAD 685.00 CAD
Ababa, Aladdin and Jasmine (Princess) Charming, Prince and Gaderolia Cepute, Wile	16,005.55 CAD 4,770.00 CAD 1,515.00 CAD	187 182	90.13 CAD 34.04 CAD	347.88 CAD 25.08 CAD	47/96/2822 47/96/2822	16,865.55 CAD
Charming, Prince and Cinderella Cepste, Wile	4,770.00 CAD	192	34.84 CAD	25.00 CAD	47/96/2022	
Cepute, Wile	1,515.00 CAD					685.00 CAD
		192	7.89 CAD	15 05 (10)		
Dwart, Gimil	200.00.040				GT/96/2022	1,515.00 CAD
		1	200.00 CAD	200.00 CAD	00/21/2010	200.00 CAD
Garagees, Sarrwise and Basie	50.00 CAD		50.00 CAD	50.08 CAD	09/21/2018	50.00 CAD
		1	256.00 CAD			250.00 CAD
Mease, Mickey and Minnie	58.00 CAD	1	\$0.08 CAD	50.08 CAD	08/31/2015	50.00 CAD
Pars, Balk and Helen	58.00 CAD	1	50.00 CAD	50.00 CAD	10/15/2012	50.00 CAD
RedcLIP, Reger and Anite	5,970.00 CAD	189	31.59 GAD	40.00 CAD	07/06/2022	5,970.08 CAD
Shang, Captain and Mulan	2,170.00 CAD	191	11.36 CAD	15.00 CAD	41/06/2022	2,170.00 CAD
Back Teas	352.02.040		10.00140	100.00.040	00/01/0646	250.00 CAD
	Pary, Bals and Holes Redsliff, Reper and Anita	Hease, Mickey and Hilania SLOD CAD Parc, Bais and Helan SLOD CAD Baield Ri, Bager and Aelia SLOT CAD Shang, Ceptain and Natan 2,170,007 CAD	Name:         Marcine         SUB CAD         1           Park, Bak and Horlen         SUB CAD         1           Radell, Reger, and Anita         SUB CAD         1           Status, Cupute and Markan         SUB CAD         10	Name, Nickly wold Nicks         51.00 Col         1         50.00 Col           Pare, Nickly wold Nicks         50.00 Col         1         50.00 Col           Pare, Nickly wold Nicks         5.07.00 Col         10         1.25 Col           Bang, Cuptak and Nicks         2.10.00 Col         10         1.13 Col	Name, Maring withings         SIGOD         I         SIGOD         SIGOD           Name, Maring withings         SIGOD         I         SIGOD         SIGOD           Maring Lagrange withings         JJSIGOD         III         LIJSIGOD         SIGOD           Maring Lagrange withings         JJSIGOD         III         LIJSIGOD         SIGOD	Name, Relative filter         NARCO         I         NARCO         NARCO

#### Quick Reference Guide: A Contact's Page

#### A Contact's Page

First Pedestrian Church

tone, Fred and W ted Boh & Sue

Click on a Contact Name to view and edit their contact page. The contact's page will open from the right side of the screen to show details for that contact. Pe Dashboard Contacts Tasks Reports ~ Tools 3 ~ 🔍 🕂 🌲 🏟 🎧 Partner Essentials ~ Add Referrals Add Task Log Task Hide Contact 🛎 Contacts 🛛 🕇 Filters 🚺 Jetson, George and Jane Details Q Search Contacts (220) 632-1699 Source: Partner Essentials George Jetson meetgeorge canada.net 3295 Broadway E ancouver BC V5M 1Z9 Canada Q. View • Google Maps Financial ✓ Email Baggins, Frodo Partner - Financial × • Select an Opt Beast, Beast and Belle Yes ✓ 12/13/2023 40 Every 6 Months × ~ USD (\$) Select an Option Bird, Tweety BANK\_TRANS 40.00 USD Bird, Tweety and Tweetilee Donations Addresses « People « Tasks » Referrals « Notes « 6,115.00 Monthly Deer, Bambi and Feline - Average: 51 USD | - Gift Average: 51 USD Activity Communications Donor, Annual George and Jane Jetso George and Jane Donor, Quarterly Last Year This Year Duck, Daffy and Daphney 90 Select an Option 80 70 60 50 40 30 Select contact (asn) Example, Mr. Select an Option English

• You can quickly add a referral, add a task, log a task, or hide a contact with the buttons at the top.



• Click on any tabs for more detailed information

Tasks

Tasks Donations Referrals Contact Details Notes	
Tasks	+ ADD TASK 🛛 🔗 LOG TASK
Select All	add due date comment delete
Newsletter - Physical October Prayer Update	Oct 05
Newsletter - Physical September 2022 Prayer Letter	🗖 Sep 22 🔲 1 🗍 🛱
Newsletter - Physical Aug20222	🗖 Jun 29 🔲 0 🗍 🛱

×

~

x ~

Select an Option

spacecamp × Add a tag

- Each Task has its own line and can be edited independently
- Or, use Select All to edit multiple tasks at one time
   A "complete" task will appear as a green oval with the outline of a white check mark in the middle.
- An "incomplete" task will appear as a white oval with a green outline and checkmark in the middle
  When you Add Task or Log Task from a contact's page, the task will automatically be associated with this contact

#### Donations



- The y-axis of the chart shows the currency amount (as set in a contact's page in the top section by the handshake icon)
  The x-axis of the chart shows 24 months of giving (the current month is displayed on the far right and there is a side-by-side comparison of giving with Last Year shown in gray and This Year shown in gold)
  Two tabs: Donations and Partnership Info • Donations: a list of all donations from this contact with the Date, Amount, and Converted Amount of each gift (based on the currency set under Settings Preferences Account Preferences Default
  - Dona Date ount 11/1/2023 CA525 \$18 scroll to see more donatio \$18 10/15/2023 CA\$2 1
  - 9/15/2022 CA\$25 \$15 Currency)
  - More Partnership Info can be found in Details: Contact-specific partnership information including Status, Currency, Frequency, Commitment Received, giving Start Date, Last Gift Date, Last Gift Amount, Method of giving, Lifetime Gifts, Referred by, Send Appeals preference and Partner Account information.

Deer, Bambi and Feline				☆	Add Referrals	Add Task	Log Task	Hide Contact
Primary Person Name Bambi Deer Status Partner - Financial Commitment 30	Primary Person Phone Number (220) 900-2783 Newsletter Email Frequency Every 6 Months	er		Primary Person Email Address bambi@toontown-canada.net Likely to Give Select an Option Currency USD (\$)		1644 Vane Can Q V Assig	iew 🎈 Goog	gle Maps
Details     *     Donations     Addresses     *       Source:     Partner     Essentials	People e <sup>2</sup> Tasks e <sup>2</sup>	Referrals 🖌	Notes e <sup>#</sup>					
Financial Commitment Received Yes		2	Commitment 12/13/2023					
Last Gift 30.00 USD Lifetime Gifts 4,065.00			Giving Metho BANK_TRA					
Communications Envelope Name Line Bambi and Feline Deer			Greeting (use Bambi and					
Referred By Select contact Preferred Contact Method			Send Appeals Select an C					~
Select an Option			<ul> <li>English</li> </ul>					× *
Tags mouse ☆ Add a tag								
Other Details Church			Next Increase	Ask				_
Website			N/A Magazine No					Ť
Partner Accounts							🔂 Add F	Partner Account
10290								Û
Delete This Contact Deleted contacts cannot be recovered. Please b	e certain before performing thi	is action.					De	elete Contact

#### Referrals

• A "Referrer" is the person who introduced you to a new contact.

· A "Referral" is a person who was introduced by another contact.

Tasks	Donations	Referrals	Contact Details	Notes	
					+ ADD REFERRAL
Name		clic	k the name to go	to their contact page	Referral Date
Abab	a, Aladdin and	Jasmine (Pri	ncess)		4/16/2018

• Each person entered with the Add Referral button under this contact will appear in this list, along with their Name and Referral Date • If you click the Name, i.e. Ababa, Aladdin and Jasmine (Princess), it will take you to that person's contact page

#### **Contact Details**

Tasks Donations Referrals Conta	oct Details Notes		
🛇 call this week list 🛞 from vancouver 🕼	🔊 mens bible study 🛞 newsle	etter 2 🛞 newsletter list 🛞	
summer2021 appeal 🛞 summermission2021	add tag		
Coyote, Wile Wile Coyote - Primary			
+2204077478- other	click to Edit Person	scroll to see Mailing and	
wile.e.coyote@acmeexplos	sives.com	Other options	
10/27/1900			
B Bruce Coyote 🖌		+	Q

A Contact can include multiple individuals, or Persons (in this contact, "Coyote, Wile," there are two people: Wile Coyote and Bruce Coyote).
Edit Person:

 Verify or edit Phone Numbers, Emails and select a Primary, if applicable
 To Delete a phone number or email click the trash icon to the right of the information (If there is a lock icon next to the phone number or email it means this information is supplied by donation services and cannot be edited or deleted) EDIT PERSON ×



- Verify or edit their First Name, Last Name, and Title

- Verify or edit their First Name, Last Name, and The
  Add Phone or Add Email for this person
  Click the Opt Out of Email Newsletter checkbox, if applicable
  Verify or edit their Birthday
  Select or change their Relationship Status (i.e. Married, Single)
  Verify or edit their Anniversary

- Select their Gender
  Verify or edit their Alma Mater, Employer and Occupation
  Add Social links for a contact (i.e. Facebook, Twitter, Linkedin, Website)
- Add social links for a contact (i.e. raccoss)
  Add their Legal First Name
  Click the Deceased checkbox, if applicable
- DELETE this person from this contact, CANCEL the changes made, or SAVE to exit the Edit Person view

Addresses:

<b>○</b> Deer, Bambi and Feline       ☆       Add Referrals       Add								
Primary Person Name Bambi Deer	Primary Person Phone Num (220) 900-2783	ber	Primary Person Email Address bambi@toontown-canada.net	F 1				
Status <b>Partner - Financial</b>	Newsletter <b>Email</b>	×	Likely to Give Select an Option	\ ~ (				
Commitment <b>30</b>	Frequency <b>Every 6 Months</b>	×	Currency USD (\$)	A • \$				
Details 🖌 Donations	Addresses 🖉 Peop	ole 🖉	Tasks 🖉 Referrals 🖉					

## 1648 1st Ave E Vancouver BC V5N 1A7

## Canada

## Source: DonorHub (06/03/2020)

Greeting is what the Envelope Label or Mail Merge uses to greet this Contact (NOT person or people within a contact) when the contact is exported from Partner Essentials for a mailing. (found on the "Details" tab)
Newsletter is their preferred method of receiving a Newsletter, also recorded in the top of the contact's page.

#### Notes:

Notes can be used to store information like children's names, how you met this contact, what they are passionate about and do for work, when you last interacted, etc.
If you keep notes, looking here before a call or text check-in can be a good way to recall highlights from your last conversation.

#### Side Window:

Note the tabs on the Contact page with a double arrow. This indicates that the content of that tab can be displayed to the right as a side window.



By clicking on one of these you can open it to the right hand side and you can close it from the side by clicking the "X".

🚺 Deer, Bambi a	nd Feline	Add Referrals Add	d Task Log Task Hide Contact	Notes
Primary Person Name Bambi Deer	Primary Person Phone Number (220) 900-2783	Primary Person Email Address bambi@toontown-canada.net	Primary Address 1648 1st Ave E Vancouver BC V5N 1A7	
Status Partner - Financial	Newsletter <b>Email X V</b>	Likely to Give Select an Option	, Canada Q View ♥ Google Maps	
Commitment	Frequency	Currency	Assignee	
30	Every 6 Months X ¥	USD (\$)	Select an Option	
Details 🖌 Donations	Addresses $e^{\mu}$ People $e^{\mu}$	Tasks 🖋 Referrals 🖋		
C				

**Q** View

#### **Quick Reference Guide: The Contacts Tab**

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account.\*

#### The Contacts Tab

To do a search for a specific contact, click and start typing a name in the Search Contacts box.

Pe	Dashboard	Contacts	Tasks	Reports ~	Tools 🤒 🗸		Balance: 28,458.78 USD <b>Q +</b> 🕐
	TAGS	ANY AL		Select -	Reyboard shortcuts		
Clic. do r	k a tag twice to loo not have that tag.	k up all contac	ts who	Showing	L to <b>25</b> of <b>51</b>		
eoy	/a 2023 $ imes hemig$	htbelate $ imes$					
pra	iyer × seminary	× spacecam	р×		<b>ba, Aladdin und Jasmine (Princess)</b> din Ababa +41442762000	Partner - Special	Newsletter - Physical
T	FILTERS		~		nine Princess moparkstrasse 2 Zurich, 8005		
Clic	k the	all contacts wi	ho do				
Sta			≓ ^		l <b>erson, John</b> n Anderson		
Cor	nmitment Deta	ils	^	~			
Nev	wsletter Recipie	nts	^	ANG	DNYMOUS DONOR	Partner - Special	

#### **Contact Views**

There are two ways to view your list of contacts: List View & Flows View. NOTE: The default view of Contacts in MPDX is whichever contact view you last accessed. But you can switch between views at any time.

Pe Dashboard Contacts Tasks	Reports Y Tools 🟮 Y		Balance: 28,458.78 USD Q + 🕐
Click a tag twice to look up all contacts who	Select      Reyboard shortcuts		
Click a tag twice to look up all contacts who do not have that tag.	Showing <b>1</b> to <b>25</b> of <b>51</b>		
prayer × seminary × spacecamp × <b>T</b> FILTERS	Ababa, Aladdin und Jasmine (Princess) Aladdin Ababa +41442762000 Jasmine Princess Technoparkstrasse 2 Zurich, 8005	Partner - Special	Newsletter - Physical
Click the   the clock up all contacts who do not have that filter.  Status	Anderson, John John Anderson		
Commitment Details ^ Newsletter Recipients ^	ANONYMOUS DONOR	Partner - Special	

List View: This view is helpful for seeing a filtered list of your contacts, editing contacts in bulk, and preparing mailing lists

Pe Dashboard Contacts Tasks	Reports ~ Tools 🚺 ~	В	alance: 28,458.78 USD <b>Q</b> + ⑦
	Select      Reyboard shortcuts		
Click a tag twice to look up all contacts who do not have that tag.	Showing <b>1</b> to <b>25</b> of <b>51</b>		
eoya 2023 × hemightbelate ×			
prayer $ imes$ seminary $ imes$ spacecamp $ imes$	Ababa, Aladdin und Jasmine (Princess)     Aladdin Ababa +41442762000	Partner - Special	Newsletter - Physical
▼ FILTERS ~	Jasmin Poinces Technoparkstrasse 2 Zurich, 8005		
Click the  to look up all contacts who do not have that filter.	0		
Status	Anderson, John John Anderson		
Commitment Details	0		
Newsletter Recipients	ANONYMOUS DONOR	Partner - Special	
Referrer	0		
Contact Details	Beast, Beast and Belle Beast Beast dark.castle@toontown-canada.net (220) 380-9893	Partner - Financial 40.00 USD Every 6 Months	Newsletter - Both <ul> <li>on time</li> </ul>
Contact Location	Belle Beast belleoftheball@toontown-canada.net 550 14th Ave W Vancouver, BC V5Z 1P6	Commitment Received	on and
Contact Information	SSU 14th Ave w Vancouver, bc VS2 1P6	Tasks: 1	
Tasks ^	Bird, Tweety and Tweetilee	Partner - Financial	Newsletter - Both
Appeal	Tweety Bird tweety@canadabirdbaths.com (220) 277-2080 Tweetilee Bird fleetie.tweetilee@toontown-canada.net	150.00 USD Monthly	0-30 days late
Gift Details	2714 Kingsway Vancouver, BC VSR 5H5	Commitment Received	
Search Notes	eoya 2023		
K Assignee $\Rightarrow$ $\land$			
Tags ≓^	Brandybuck, Meriadoc "Merry" Meriadoc "Merry" Brandybuck merry.brandybuck@toontown.org (220) 440-1220 288 Maple St Vancouver, BC V6J 2H5	Partner - Special	Newsletter - Both
	Coyote, Wile Wile Coyote wile.e.coyote@acmeexplosives.com (220) 407-7477 102-888 Burrard St Vancouver, BC V6Z 1X9	Partner - Special	Newsletter - Both
	d'Armorica, Asterix	Partner - Special	Newsletter - Physical

Flows View: This view is helpful for creating a visual of your contacts by status type (i.e. Contact for Appointment, Partner - Prayer, Partner - Financial, Ask in Future, etc.) and moving contacts through an MPD® "workflow."

₹ 🛃 Search Con	tacts				e column headings, 🔶 each column	¢ ۷	iew Settings 🗮 🛄 É	J
Cultivate Relation	16	Potential Partners 4	<b>Financial Partners</b>	3	Special Partners	21	Prayer Partners	1
Baby, Driver Cultivate Relationship	¢	Contact, Test Call for Decision ☆	Coyote, Wile Partner - Financial	\$	Ababa, Aladdin and Jasmine (Princess)	*	C Schmoe, Joe Partner - Pray	台
Coulibaly, Jean & Doubahan Cultivate Relationship	¢	Appointment *	Radcill, Roger and Anita Partner - Financial	Ŷ	Alien, Barry and Iris West-Alien	*	West, Francine Partner - Pray	ń
Dwarf, Bombur Never Contacted	\$	Grigio, Col Call for Decision	West, Joe Partner - Financial	\$7	Partner - Special	\$		
Dwarf, Dori	\$	Wells, Harrison			Partner - Special	ж		
Never Contacted  Never Contacted  Never Contacted	-	Call for Decision			Bingley, Charles and Jane Partner - Special	Ŷ		
Dwarf, Dwalin Never Contacted	\$	Click and drag to move a contact to a new column and change their status			Charming, Prince and Cinderelia Partner - Special	$\dot{\nabla}$		
Dwarf, Fill Never Contacted	¢	and only of the only of			Curry, Arthur Partner - Special	☆		
Dwarf, Gimli Never Contacted	¢				Gamgee, Samwise	\$		

#### Applying Filters and Tags

#### The Contacts Filters menu is the gray vertical column to the left of the contacts page, click the "<<" to minimize it or ">>" to expand it.

Pe Dashboard Contact	ts Tasks	Reports ~ Tools 3 ~		Balance: 28,458.78 USD <b>Q + (</b>
	ALL V	Select   Reyboard shortcuts		
Click a tag twice to look up all cor do not have that tag.		Showing <b>1</b> to <b>25</b> of <b>51</b>		
eoya 2023 × hemightbelate prayer × seminary × spaced		Ababa, Aladdin und Jasmine (Princess) Aladdin Ababa +41442762000 Jasmine Princess Technoparkstrasse 2 Zurich, 8005	Partner - Special	Newsletter - Physical
Click the	ts who do $ ightarrow$	Anderson, John John Anderson		
Commitment Details Newsletter Recipients		ANONYMOUS DONOR	Partner - Special	
Referrer Contact Details Contact Location Contact Information		Beast, Beast and Belle Beast Beast dark.castle@toontown-canada.net (220) 380-9893 Belle Beast belleoftheball@toontown-canada.net 550 14th Ave W Vancouver, BC V5Z 1P6	Partner - Financial 40.00 USD Every 6 Months Commitment Received Tasks: 1	Newsletter - Both <ul> <li>on time</li> </ul>
Tasks Appeal Gift Details Search Notes		<ul> <li>Bird, Tweety and Tweetilee         Tweety Bird tweety@canadabirdbaths.com (220) 277-2080         Tweetilee Bird fleetie.tweetilee@toontown-canada.net         2714 Kingsway Vancouver, BC VSR 5H5         eoya 2023     </li> </ul>	Partner - Financial 150.00 USD Monthly Commitment Received	Newsletter - Both O-30 days late
Assignee Tags	₽ ^ ₽ ^	Brandybuck, Meriadoc "Merry" Meriadoc "Merry" Brandybuck @roontown.org (220) 440-1220	Partner - Special	Newsletter - Both

When the Filters menu is expanded you will see options to filter by Tags, Status, Contact Location and Gift Details.

Choose options from the dropdown menus to apply the desired Filter(s) (i.e. Status: Partner - Financial) and generate a list of contacts who fit your search criteria.

Dashboard Contacts Tasks	s Reports ~ Tools 🚺 ~		Balance: 28,458.78 USD Q +
TAGS ANY ALL V	Select - Reyboard shortcuts		
Click a tag twice to look up all contacts who do not have that tag.	Showing <b>1</b> to <b>25</b> of <b>51</b>		
eoya 2023 × hemightbelate × prayer × seminary × spacecamp ×	Ababa, Aladdin und Jasmine (Princess)	Destroy Created	Neurolettee Dhusies
proyer of actinitially of apacecump of	Aladdin Ababa +41442762000	Partner - Special	Newsletter - Physical
<b>T</b> FILTERS $\checkmark$	Jasmine Princess Technoparkstrasse 2 Zurich, 8005		
Click the≓ to look up all contacts who do not have that filter.	0		
tatus	Anderson, John John Anderson		
All Active × None ×		Partner - Special	
All Hidden			
Never Contacted	Beast, Beast and Belle	Partner - Financial	Newsletter - Both
Ask in Future	Beast Beast dark.castle@toontown-canada.net (220) 380-9893	40.00 USD Every 6 Months	<ul> <li>on time</li> </ul>
Cultivate Relationship	Belle Beast belleoftheball@toontown-canada.net 550 14th Ave W Vancouver, BC V5Z 1P6	Commitment Received Tasks: 1	
Contact for Appointment		10363.1	
Appointment Scheduled	Bird, Tweety and Tweetilee	Partner - Financial	Newsletter - Both
Call for Decision	Tweety Bird tweety@canadabirdbaths.com (220) 277-2080 Tweetilee Bird fleetie.tweetilee@toontown-canada.net	150.00 USD Monthly Commitment Received	0-30 days late
Partner - Financial	2714 Kingsway Vancouver, BC V5R 5H5		
ommitment Details	eoya 2023		
ewsletter Recipients	Brandybuck, Meriadoc "Merry"	Partner - Special	Newsletter - Both
eferrer $ ightarrow$ $ ightarrow$ $ ightarrow$	Meriadoc "Merry" Brandybuck merry.brandybuck@toontown.org (220) 440-1220 288 Maple St Vancouver, BC V6J 2H5		
ontact Details			
ontact Location ^	Coyote, Wile Wile Coyote wile.e.coyote@acmeexplosives.com (220) 407-7477	Partner - Special	Newsletter - Both
ontact Information	102-888 Burrard St Vancouver, BC V6Z 1X9		
asks ^	0		
ppeal ≓ ^	d'Armorica, Asterix     Asterix d'Armorica +33892700442     Discussional de la base accessione de la base	Partner - Special	Newsletter - Physical
on Reset Filters to start over or	Save to save multiple applied filters.		
Dashboard Contacts Tasks	s Reports × Tools 3 ×		Balance: 28,458.78 USD <b>Q</b> +

1 filter applied $\checkmark$	Select • ? keyboard shortcuts		
් Reset Filters	Showing 18 of 18		
Save Filters			
🏷 TAGS ANY ALL 🗸	Beast, Beast and Belle Beast Beast dark.castle@toontown-canada.net (220) 380-9893 Belle Beast belleofheball@toontown-canada.net	Partner - Financial 40.00 USD Every 6 Months	Newsletter - Both on time
Click a tag twice to look up all contacts who do not have that tag.	550 14th Ave W Vancouver, BC V5Z 1P6	Commitment Received Tasks: 1	
eoya 2023 × hemightbelate × prayer × seminary × spacecamp ×	Bird, Tweety and Tweetilee     Tweety Bird tweety@canadabirdbaths.com (220) 277-2080     Tweetilee Bird fleetie.tweetilee@toontown-canada.net	Partner - Financial 150.00 USD Monthly	Newsletter - Both O-30 days late
▼ FILTERS ~	2714 Kingsway Vancouver, BC V5R 5H5	Commitment Received	
Click the	eoya 2023		
Status	Dalmation, Pongo and Perdita     Pongo Dalmation iseespots@toontown-canada.net (220) 892-8605     Perdita Dalmation spotsgirl@toontown-canada.net     2125 6th Ave W Seattle. WA 98119	Partner - Financial 200.00 USD Monthly Commitment Received	Newsletter - Both O-30 days late
Commitment Details			
Newsletter Recipients	Donor, Annual     Annual Donor (220) 695-7880	Partner - Financial	Newsletter - Both
Referrer $\Rightarrow$ $\land$	860 Burrard St Vancouver, BC V6Z 1X9	250.00 USD Annual Commitment Received	on time
Contact Details			

Click on one or more Tags to filter your full Contact list and show only the contacts with the selected tag(s).

Pe Dashboard Contacts Tasks	Reports Y Tools S Y		Balance: 28,458.78 USD 🔍 🕂 🕐
1 filter applied V	Select      keyboard shortcuts		
🖒 Reset Filters	Showing <b>5</b> of <b>5</b>		
Save Filters			
TAGS ANY ALL $\sim$	Duck, Daffy and Daphney Daphney Duck	Partner - Financial 30.00 USD Monthly	Newsletter - Physical 0-30 days late
Click a tag twice to look up all contacts who do not have that tag.	Daffy Duck (220) 933-8690 3737 27th Ave W Vancouver, BC V6S 1R2	Commitment Received	• 0-30 days late
eoya 2023 $ imes$ hemightbelate $ imes$	prayer		
prayer × seminary × spacecamp × ▼ FILTER3	First Pedestrian Church     800 Griffiths Way Vancouver, BC V6B 6G1	Partner - Financial 160.00 USD Every 6 Months Commitment Received	Newsletter - Both <ul> <li>on time</li> </ul>
Click the	prayer		
Status          ← ∨            - All Active ×           - None ×            Commitment Details	Flintstone, Fred and Wilma Fred Flintstone fred.flintstone@toontown-canada.net (220) 809-3706 Wilma Flintstone pebbles.mom@toontown-canada.net 4500 Arbutus St Vancouver, BC V6J 4A2	Partner - Financial 35.00 USD Monthly Commitment Received	Newsletter - Both O-30 days late
Newsletter Recipients	prayer		
Referrer	Knox, Calvin and Susie		Number of the
Contact Details	Calvin Knox calvin.knox@toontown-canada.net (220) 632-4636	Partner - Financial 150.00 USD Monthly	Newsletter - Both 0-30 days late
Contact Location	Susie Knox susie.derkins@toontown-canada.net 1177 Broadway W Vancouver, BC V6H 1G3	Commitment Received	
Contact Information	seminary prayer		
Tasks ^			
Appeal $\rightleftharpoons$ $\land$	Radcliff, Roger and Anita Roger Radcliff roger.musician@toontown-canada.net (220) 927-6488	Partner - Financial	Newsletter - Both
Gift Details	Anita Radcliff sweeta.anita@toontown-canada.net	35.00 USD Every 6 Months Commitment Received	<ul><li>on time</li></ul>
Search Notes	3002 Cambie St Vancouver, BC V5Z 2V9		
Assignee $\Rightarrow \land$	prayer		
Tags $\rightleftharpoons$ $\land$			

You can edit contacts in bulk by clicking the checkbox in the top left corner to Select All contacts listed. Use Filters (as outlined above) to see a specific list of your contacts. Click to deselect a selected contact. Click again to reselect a contact that has been deselected.



Once the desired contacts are selected, click on the Actions dropdown menu and select Edit Fields.
You can also choose to Add Tags, Remove Tags, Add Task, Log Task, or Hide Contacts.

m	コムパ Dashbeard Contacts Tasks Reports + Tools 🕢 +	Coaches	Q + D		Aeter Parker
	₹ 🎝 Search Contacts Showing 71		ACTIONS -	ш	¢ ا
			Export		
A			Morge		
~	Ababa, Aladdin and Jasmine (Princess)	Partner - Special	Add Tags	$\odot$	*
	2025 Camble St, Vancouver, BC, VSZ 2V7	\$100 Weekly	Remove Tags		
	Albright, Sally		Add Task	$\otimes$	1 台
/	Allen, Barry and Iris West-Allen	Partner - Special	Log Task	$\odot$	2 🛪
3			Edit Fields		
1	Baby, Driver	Cultivate Relationship	Hide Contacts	$\odot$	
		control matching	Add to Appeal		
~	Baggins, Frodo		Add to New Appeal	$\odot$	1 位
/	Baker, Louise		Export Emails	$\odot$	4
~	Bennet, Elizabeth	Partner - Special		$\odot$	1 ☆
	Bingley, Charles and Jane	Partner - Special \$50 Monthly		$\odot$	4
	Brandybuck, Meriadoc (Merry)			0	台

#### **Contacts: Individuals**

Click on a Contact Name to view and edit their record.

The Quick Reference Guide: A Contact's Page gives an overview of the information you can view within a Contact's page

#### **Quick Reference Guide: Tasks**

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

#### The Tasks Tab

To display a specific group of tasks you can:



	mpdyl	Dashboard	Contacts Tasks Reports + Tools + Coaches	Q + A		Parker
	Filter Save Clear All	×	■ = Q Search Tasks + a	ADO TASK 🥥 LOG TASI		¢,
	Tags	×	ALL USES OVERCLE COMPLETED TODAY UPCOMING NO DUE DATE		Complete Tasks Edit Tasks Add Tag(s)	
	Saved Filters Action	× ×	Overdue Test Nessage Asked for an Appointment. Charming, Prince and Cinderella	🗖 Apr 18	Remove Tag(s) Delete Tasks	4
	See Nore Filters	~	Cell to ask for appointment. Raggins, Frede	Apr 18		i 🌣
			Email about decision Coyune, Wile	Apr 18	<b>□</b> •	*
			Thank 4, Alta and IP2 (B) gave a Special Gill of 599.17 on March 15, 2023. Send them a Than	nk Tou. 🧐 🛅 Apr 18	0	*
			Today			
Complete Tasks, Edit Tasks, Add Tags, Remove Tag(s), and Delete Tasl	ks.		Appointment Weet Aladdin at coffee shop Ababa, Aladdin and Jasmine (Princess)	🗖 Apr 19		*
mpaqpt	Dashboard Contacts	s Tasks	Reports + Tools + Cauches Q +	Ф Ө TTM   Peter Par	ker	
	Search Tasks		Click to filter by stars		☆	
ALL TASKS OVERDUC	COMPLETED TODAY UPCOMIN	G NO DUE DATE				
Overdue						
	Call to ask for appointment Baggins	i, Frodo	Click to prioritize		☆	

🗖 Apr 18 🔲 0 🗇 🖄

Click on the Star icon to make those tasks a Priority (starred).

Click on the Chat icon to add Comments to a task. Click Add Comment and type, then Edit, or Delete until you are Done.

Dashboard Contacts Tasks Reports • Tools •	Coaches Q + Q O TTM / Peter Parker	
	$+$ and task $\odot$ log task $\dot{\gtrsim}$	TASK COMMENTS X
ALL TARKS OVERDUE COMPLETED TODAY UPCOMMING NO DUE DATE		This is the new number 4/19/2023 EDIT DELETE
Call to ask for appointment Baggins, Frede	Click to add comment — 📇 🗭 💷	+ ADD COMMENT
Email about decision Coyote, Wile	🗖 Apr18 🔲 ē 🚖 <sup>19</sup>	DONE
	mpc(), Dashboard Contacts Taska Reports + Tools + Couches	Q + D O Thilder Fasher
	C Q Search Tasks	+ ADD TAEK 🥝 LOG TASK 🔅
	ALL TASKS OVERDUE COMPLETED TODAY UPCOMING NO BUE DATE	Click to delete, choose "Yes" to confirm when prompted
	Overdue	<b>↓</b>
	Call to ask for appointment Baggins, Fredo	🗖 Apr 18 🔲 1 📋 📩
Click the Trash icon to delete a single task.	Email about decision Coyote, Wile	🗖 Apr 18 🔲 o 📅 📩

Adding a Task

- Fill out Task Name i.e. "for Appointment" and select an Action, i.e. Email.
  Select a Due Date and Time and then add Contacts, if applicable.

  To Add a Time, use the clock to choose an hour, minute, and whether or not the time is AM or PM

  Add any applicable Tags

  Set the Notifications in minutes or hours before the due date and time.

Set the Notifications in minutes or hours before the due date and time.	ADD TASK
	- Task Norre*
	- Action Email
	Assignee
	4/19/2023
	Allen, Bany and Iris West-Allen
	Tags
	Notifications () Type • Time Unit •
	Comment Optional
• Finally, add any applicable Comment(s) and click the Save button.	CANCEL

#### Quick Reference Guide: Using as a Minimalist

#### Step One: Delete Overdue Tasks

In Partner Essentials, you can remove clutter by deleting all of your "Overdue" tasks to simplify what you see . Over time, when tasks are added and forgotten, or you've set task notifications that have gone ignored, your tasks can accumulate and overwhelm. If this is true for you, we recommend that you clear your "Overdue" task list and start fresh with something motivating and manageable.

To clear this list:



• Click the topmost check box to "Select All."





• When prompted, click "Yes" for a blank Tasks page.

#### Step Two: Set Notification Preferences

To refocus your efforts and simplify what you see in the tool going forward, we recommend refreshing your Notifications. You know best what information you need to know, what time is best to see it, and where you prefer to receive the notifications you consider important.

In the tool, when you visit Settings, then Preferences, you can choose the Time Zone and Time To Send Notifications. Then, visit Notifications to select and deselect the notification types that are useful to you and choose where you would like to see them: In App, Tasks, or by Email. These settings can be changed at any time - just be sure to click "Save" before you exit the screen.

Pe Dashboard Contacts Tasks	Reports Y Tools 🔇 Y		۹ + ۴	🌣 🕥 Part	ner Essentials ~
🌣 Settings	Preferences				
Preferences > Notifications	Partner Essentials partneressentials.demo@gmail.com - Other ->				🕑 Edit
Connect Services	Personal Preferences				
Manage Accounts	Language	US English			^
Manage Coaches	Locale	English			^
	Default Account	Partner Essentials			^
	Timezone	Eastern Time (US & Canada)			^
	Time To Send Notifications	10:00 AM			~
		Time To Send Notifications Partner Essentials can send you app notifications immediately or at a particular tin set correctly so this time matches your local time. 10:00 AM Save	ne each day. Pleas	se make sure your t	ime zone is *
	Account Preferences				
Pe Dashboard Contacts Tasks	Reports ~ Tools 🕙 ~		۹ + 🔺	Partner	r Essentials ~
🌣 Settings	Notifications				
Preferences	the time, but you will still want to verify an event manually before con	an notify you of events that you will probably want to follow up on. The detection logic tacting the partner. sate a task entry reminding you to do something about it. The options below allow you			ht most of
Connect Services	Select the types of notifications you'd like to receive		D In App	Email	f≡ Task

>	Select the types of notifications you'd like to receive	In App	Email	Task
>		select all	deselect all	select all
	New contact added through your Missionary Pages subscription form.			
	Partner gave a Special Gift Only sele	oct		
	Partner missed a gift what you			
	Partner started giving to receiv	<b>e.</b>		
	Partner is on your physical newsletter list but has no mailing address.	0		
	Partner gave less than commitment	D		

#### Step Three: Update Your Contacts' Status

Manage Coaches

A contact's "Status" explains where a contact is in the MPD process (i.e. Ask for Appointment, Call for Decision). There are several places you can set a status depending on whether you are working with a single contact, or with multiple contacts at one time.

Pe Dashboard Contacts Tasks	Reports ~ Tools 🧿 ~			Q + 🜲 🌣 🕠 Partner Essentials ~		
🛎 Contacts 🛛 🍸 Filters	🚺 Lion, Simba and Nala		☆	Add Referrals Add Task Log Task Hide Contact		
Q         Search Contacts           Baggins, Frodo         O	Primary Person Name Simba Lion Status	2201599768	Primary Person Email Address N/A Likely to Give	Primary Address 750 Hornby St Vancouver BC V6Z 2H7		
Beast, Beast and Belle 🛛 🔍	Call for Decision	Physical × •	Select an Option	Canada Q View • Google Maps		
Bird, Tweety Never Contacted			Currency VSD (\$)	Assignee Select an Option		
Bird, Tweety and Tweetilee	Ask in Future					
Dalmation, Pongo and Perdita	Cultivate Relationship Contact for Appointment	e 🖍 Tasks 🖍 Referrals 🖍 Notes 🖍				
Deer, Bambi and Feline 🛛 🌑						
Donor, Annual 🛑	Appointment Scheduled	Average: 184 USD        Gift Average: 192 USD				
Donor, Quarterly 🧧	Call for Decision Partner - Financial					
Duck, Daffy and Daphney 🛛 🔘	Partner - Special	Last Year This Ye	ar			
Duck, Donald and Daisy	160					
First Pedestrian Church	(G 9) 120					
Flintstone, Fred and Wilma	텇 100					
Jetson, George and Jane	80					
Knox, Calvin and Susie	40					
Lightyear, Buzz 🛛 🔵	0 <b>-</b> Fe	b Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug	Sep Oct Nov Dec	Jan		
Lion, Simba and Nala	Partner No. Date -	Amount Decignation		Nothed Anneal		

To set the Status for a single contact: Go to A Contact's Page.

• In the top section, click the edit icon and make changes to the "Status" within the pop-up menu options. Choose a Status, then "Save."

To set the Status for multiple contacts at one time: Go to the Contacts tab:

• You can set a status for multiple contacts at a time by selecting each contact from your list, then visiting "Edit Fields" under the Actions menu. Pick a "Status" from the dropdown menu and then "Save."

Pe Dashboard Contacts	Tasks Reports ~ Tools 🔿 ~	🔍 🕂 🌲 🏟 🚺 Partner Essentials 🗠
🏷 TAGS	Select • X • Select multiple contacts	Actions Merge Export 📰 🖽 Q Search Contacts
Click a tag twice to look up all con do not have that tag.	cts who	Add Tags
eoya 2023 × goose × mouse	Showing 25 of 25 2 Selected ×	Remove Tags 25 *
prayer × seminary × spaceca	Baggins, Frodo     Frodo Baggins@toontown.org (220) 559-8467     Call for Decision     Todo Baggins @toontown.org (220) 559-8467     Coll Demma Stancouver, BC V6G 2M4	n Add Task Newsletter - Both Log Task 🖸 🖒
Click the≓ to look up all contacts not have that filter.	Beast Beast dark.castle@toontown-canada.net (220) 380-9893 40.00 USD Even	
Status		Map Contacts
Commitment Details		
Newsletter Recipients		Add to Appeal Add to new Appeal
EDIT FIE Status Partner - Financial *	DS X Likely to Give Select an Option *	
Starred Edit Fields	Send Appeals?	
	Select an Option *	
Newsletter Select an Option	Next Increase Ask	
Commitment Received	Commitment Currency	
Select an Option *	Select an Option 🔹	
Language	Church	
Select an Option *		
Assignee Select an Option *		
	Cancel Save	

Having a status set for your contacts will be helpful for our next minimalistic tip: use the Contact Flows view as a way to see and set up connection steps with each Contact, or potential ministry partner.

#### Step Four: Use the Contacts Flows View

This view is helpful for creating a visual of your contacts by "Status" type and allows you to drag contacts from one phase of the MPD process to another phase very easily moving contacts through an MPD "workflow" When you click a contact's name and hold it in the Flows view, you can move their name between columns and through the MPD process. For example, let's say we texted Bofur and set up an Appointment. I can click and drag his name to the "Potential Partners" column to the "Appointment Scheduled" section. Partner Essentials will generate an "Add Task" pop-up where I can add a task with the "Action" - "Appointment."



#### **Contact Management**

#### **Export Contact Info**

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

You may want to export your contacts by mail merging to make letters, labels, envelopes, etc. To do this:

- Go to the Dashboard
- Scroll to the To Do This Week section.
  Under the NEWSLETTER dropdown menu select Export Physical. This will create a file that will export your Newsletter Physical subscriber list as you have set it up in MPDX.



You can choose CSV for Mail Merge when exporting in order to create your letters, labels and envelopes.



You can also create exports manually. To do this:

Under Filters, Newsletter Recipients, choose "Physical and Both."
Under the Select dropdown be sure to choose select all of your newsletter contacts by clicking "Select all ## contacts":

<sup>•</sup> Go the Contacts tab


• Then, Click Export

<b>Q</b> Searc	n Contacts			I	
Select 🔻	🗯 + ▶ select multiple contacts	Actions <b>▼</b>	M	Ex	port
Showing 19	of 19 Selected ×		250	•	☆

Choose the option that best suits your needs. (PDF of Mail Merged Labels, CSV for Mail Merge, Advanced CSV or Advanced Excel (XLSX). CSV files can import data with headings into spreadsheets like Excel, Numbers, and Google Sheets, or into mail merge functions of word processors. If you have things like multi-line addresses or zip codes that start with zero, the Advanced Excel (XLSX) option will probably work best. Learn how to Mail Merge.



### Updating MPDX When a Ministry Partner Gets Divorced

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

It is a sad reality that Ministry Partners get divorced. And in the aftermath, it is important to care for the individuals well. Making administrative adjustments in MPDX can be a loving way to avoid awkward and painful mishaps in communication like misaddressed envelopes.

In the instance of a Ministry Partner getting divorced, the best place to start in MPDX is the former couple's shared contact page. Here you will be able to make the following changes:

### Create a new MPDX Contact page for the non-primary person

Step 1: Visit the Contact page of the couple who is getting divorced.

Step 2: We recommend creating a new contact page for the person in the divorcing couple who is NOT marked "Primary." To do this, click on the Add Contact button and type the Last Name, First Name. Click Save. MPDX will automatically create and open the newly created contact page for this individual.

									_			
mpdf tashboard Contacts	Tasks Reports - Tools 🚺 -	Ceaching						Q	+	e o	Отн	Peter Parker ~
@ Contacts ▼Filters	🕥 West, Joe and	d Francine				-	👗 Add Contact			Add Task	Log Task	Hide Contact
901 Ø	Primary Person/Kame		Imary Person Phone Number			Primary Person I				Primar	Address	
Schmoe, Joe	Joe West		2255555555555			captain.west(	Add Donation			NJN.		
West, Joe and Francine	Status Partner - Pray	- E	evieter		× •	Lifely to Dive Select an Opti	FE Add Task			÷		
	Carendonest.		wearray elect an Option			Currency USD (5)	🐺 Log Task			v Select		,
						050 (5)				· seec	an uption	
	Notes 2 Details 2	People 🧭 Donations	Addresses 🖌	Tasks 🖍 🕴	ielemis 🖌							
								Herge	e People	Stra	LAI 04	dd New Person
<	Joe West											
-	+2255555555555555555555555555555555555										<b>12</b> ° 64	t 🛊 Primary
	Francine West											
	francine.west@gmail +555552555555 - Mol											
	Married :										<b>B</b> , 69	it 🏠 Primary

Step 3: Copy and paste any contact information for this individual (i.e. phone number(s), email(s), notes, etc.) that you would like to have saved for them as a newly created contact going forward.

NOTE: As an optional step it may be helpful to copy and paste this contact's previous address, but divorces often lead to address changes so note the "Address no longer valid" field when applicable as you Edit Address(es) in MPDX. Be aware that a changed address can also affect physical newsletter lists and mailing addresses for letters, thank you notes, and other ministry communications. Remember to update your other Newsletter lists as well where applicable (i.e. MailChimp, prayerletters.com, ChalkLine, etc.).

Step 4: Go to the Person tab within the former shared contact page and choose Edit for the contact you just "moved." Once you have fully transferred their data to the new contact page, Delete this individual from the former shared page.

		EDIT PE	RSON		
Title	First Na	ne *	Last Name *		Suffix
	Francin	2	West		
CONTAG	T INFO	DETAILS	SOCIAL	F	ELATIONSHIPS
Phone N	umbers			Prima	ry Invalid
+555552	555555	Mo	bile	•	
O Add Ph	ione	Click	Remove,		
			"Yes" to Conf	irm	
Email Ad	dresses			Prima	ry Invalid
francine	west@gmail.	m Pe	rsonal	· ·	
O Add Er	nail		0	pt-out of Er	mail Newslette
🗑 Rem					ancel Save

#### Update the following information on EACH individual's contact page:

### Change the Envelope Name Line, Contact Name, Greeting used in Exports

The Details tab within a Contact gives additional contact information such as Communications preferences. An oversight here could be an honest mistake, but an acutely painful reminder of loss to a grieving ministry partner

Step 1a: Change the Contact Name, Envelope Name Line and Greeting for the primary contact of the former couple.

Step 1b: Change the Contact Name, Envelope Name Line and Greeting on the new contact page for the secondary contact of the former couple.

🕥 West, Joe <del>and Francine</del>			☆	Add Referrals	Add Task	Log Task	Hide Contact
Primary Person Name Joe West	Primary Person Phone Namber +2255555555555	Primary Person Email Address captain.west@ccpd.org			Prim N/A	ry Address	
Satus Partner - Pray	Newsletter Email	Likely to Give x  Select an Option			¥		
Conventment 0	Frequency Select an Option	Currency     USD (\$)			✓ Sele	tee tt an Option	v
Notes 🖍 Details 🖍 People 🖍 Donations	Addresses 🖌 Tasks 🖌 Referrals ,	·					
Source: MPDX							
Financial							
Commitment Received No	~	Commitment Start Date					
Last 6/k		Giving Method None					
Lifetime Gifts 0.00							
Communications							
Envelope Name Line Joe and Francine West		Greeting (used in export) Joe and Francine-					
Referred Dy Quick, Jesse	٥	Send Appeals? Select an Option					~

Click and type to replace and edit the existing information. Refresh your page. The changes should appear immediately. Below is an example of the changes noted above when ministry partner Joe West divorced ministry partner Francine West.

🕥 West, Joe				Add Referrals	Add Task	Log Task	Hide Contact
Primary Person Name Joe West	Primary Person Phone Number +22555555555555	Primary Person Email Address captain.west@ccpd.org			Prima N/A	ry Address	
Status Partner - Pray	Nevelatier Email	Likely to Give X Y Select an Option			÷		
Commisment 0	Prequency Select an Option	Currency     USD (S)			✓ Seler	ee t an Option	v
Notes 🖌 Details 🖌 People 🖌 Donations	Addresses 🖌 Tasks 🖌 Referrals	<u>,                                     </u>					
Source: MPDX							
Inancial Dereviewe United Dereviewe Claration Dereviewe Claration							
Last Gift		Giving Hethod None					
Lifetine Gifts 0.00							
Communications							
Envelope Name Line Joe West		Greeting (used in export) Joe					
Referred By Quick, Jesse	۵	Send Appends? Select an Option					v

#### Update the Newsletter preferences and Status

Visit the top blue section of each contact page and select Partner Status (i.e. Partner - Prayer, Partner - Financial, etc) and Newsletter preference (i.e. Physical, Email, Both)

🕥 West, Francine		☆	Add Referrals Add Task Log Task Hide Contact
Primary Person Name Prancine West	Primary Person Phone Number +5555555555555	Primary Person Dmail Address francine.west@gmail.com	Primary Address N(A
Satan Select an Option	Newsletter Select an Option	Likely to Give Select an Option	*
Constituted		Currency USD (\$)	<ul> <li>Assignee</li> <li>Select an Option</li> </ul>
Haller & Datable & December & December	Addresses & Tester & Defende &		

#### NOTE:

- You will need to manually update the Partner Status and Newsletter preference for the individual with the newly created MPDX contact (in this example, Francine West).
- If you have the sync turned on with ChalkLine and/or PrayerLetters.com, you will need to manually update or check your Email (i.e. MailChimp) and/or Physical Newsletter lists (i.e. ChalkLine and/or PrayerLetters.com) in MPDX.
- PrayerLetters.com) in MPDX.
  If BOTH individuals have been receiving and still want to receive your Newsletter Email, AND you have turned on the sync with MailChimp you will want to follow the steps outlined above and remove the contact information of the non-primary spouse from the original contact page and add it to the newly created MPDX contact page. Make sure the Newsletter preference is marked as Email or Both. When you refresh the sync with MailChimp, the email will sync from the newly created contact.
  If BOTH individuals have been receiving and still want to receive your Newsletter Physical, AND you have the sync with PrayerLetters.com turned on, make sure you add or update any address changes and refresh the sync before sending your next Newsletter update.
  If you do NOT have the sync turned on with ChalkLine and/or PrayerLetters.com, you will need to manually update the contact information and check your Email (i.e. MailChimp) and/or Physical Newsletter (i.e. ChalkLine and/or PrayerLetters.com) lists for each individual of the divorced couple.

#### Add a Note with the divorce date and the administrative actions taken in MPDX

#### Visit the Notes tab within each contact and record details

🕦 West, Francine					ŵ	Add Referrals	Add Task	Log Task	Hide Contact
timary Person Name rancine West		Primary Person Phone Number +555552555555		Primery Person Dnail Address francine.west@gmail.com			Prime N/A	ry Address	
irita arther - Pray	÷	Neveleter Email	××	Likelyto-Give Select an Option			÷		
homological.	0	Prequency Select an Option		Currency USD (S)			<ul> <li>✓ Sele</li> </ul>	ee t an Option	
Notes / Details / People /	Donations	Addresses 2 Tasks 2 Refermin 2							
Was married to Joe West until Jan ef 2000 Diverse details: She is keeping her married name (so will stay F She is noving. Contact her in a leve menth for She would like to pice, but needs a leve month She would like to receive [MULED heredatters	her new address. until she starts.								
Click and type to add notes, pro	iyer request	s, etc.							
								Lastupda	

Optional Steps: If you use the DETAILS and RELATIONSHIPS fields of Edit Person in the Contacts page, you can delete the Anniversary date, change the Relationship Status of a person, and delete outdated relationships by following the steps below:

The People tab within a Contact lists each individual associated with that Contact. When a person gets divorced, scroll to the individual and click the "Edit" next to their name.



When you select "Edit," a box will pop-up where you can make and Save the needed changes:

- The second tab, DETAILS, is where the option exists to edit a person's Anniversary records.
- Delete the Month, Day, and Year of this person's Anniversary.
- Click Save.
- Click Save.
   NOTE: You can add the Anniversary Date of the marriage that ended in divorce to the Notes tab in MPDX for both contacts (it may be a caring time period to reach out and check on your ministry partner). This information will be helpful to remove so that you don't get a future notification under the Partner Care section of the To Do This Week section of the Dashboard and mistakenly send an Anniversary card to the (former) couple.

		lix
Joe	West	
CONTACT INFO DETAILS	SOCIAL RELATIO	INSHIP:
Legal First Name	Gender	
	Select an Option	
Birthday	Anniversary	
Month Day Year	Month Day Yea	r
Select an 🔻 🗘	January X = 10 🗘 16	01
Alma Mater		

- The fourth tab, RELATIONSHIPS, is where the option exists to edit a person's changed relationship status
- Choose "Divorced" from the Relationship Status dropdown menu.
  If Applicable, Delete the Relationship and Type (i.e. wife, husband) by clicking the trash icon.
- Click Save

Title	First Nan	ne *	Last Name	•	Suffix
	Joe		West		
CONTAC	T INFO	DETAILS	SOC	CIAL	RELATIONSHIPS
Occupation		Employer		Relati	ionship Status
				Marri	ied 🗾 🔭
Relations	hips	Select Divo	rced from	dropdo	wn menu 🦯
	Franci	ne West	W	fe	× 🗑
O Add Re	lationship	C	lick to Dele	to Bolo	lionahin

### **Contact Stars**

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

In the same way starring an email makes it stand out from your email list, adding a star to a contact can make that contact stand out from your other MPDX contacts.

To find the Stars feature for Contacts, visit the Contacts tab in MPDX.

There are two ways to view Contacts in MPDX:

- · List View
- Flows View

Contact Stars - List View

Deshboard	CONDUS	asks Reports - Tools 🚺 - Coaching	0 + # Ø	TTM   Peter Parker ~
🏵 TAGS	^	Select * ? keyboard shortcuts	III 🔟 🔍 Search C	iontacts
T ALTERS	~	Showing 70 of 70		250 * 1
Click the III to look up all conto not have that liber.	eto eño do			200 * 14
	# ^	Dwarf, Bofur Bofur Dwarf, bofurthedwarf@yahoo.com		
	^			
	^	Dwarf, Bombur Bombur Dwarf, bomburthedwarf@yahoo.com		0 1
	<i>₽</i> ^		Stars!	
	^	Dwarf, Dori	click to select,	0 0
	^		click again to deselect	
	^	O Dwart, Dwaine		•
	^	Dwaine Dwarf dwainethodwarf@yahoo.com		
	et ^	O Dwart, Dwalin		0 0
	~ ~			
	^	O Dwarf, Fill		e (
	^	Fill Dwarf fill/hodwarf@yahoo.com		
	~ <del>~</del>	O Dwart Gimli	Partner - Special Newsletter - Both	
	# ^	Dwarf Ginä ginä dwarf@toortown.org +2208771958 2001 Kingsway Vencouver, 8C VSN 272	Tasks 1	0 0

Contact Stars - Flows View

🐃 tess	^	View Settings						û 🗄 📼	Q,	Search Contacts	
	~										
Click the +1 to look up all can out have that little.	an who do	Cultivate Relationship	17	Potential Partners	3	Financial Partners	13	Special Partners	20	Prayer Partners	
Status Commisment Details	# ^ ^	Baby, Driver     Cultivate Relationship	ŵ	Contact, Test Call for Decision	۵	(Deccet) Dinglay, Jane and Charles Partner - Financial	\$	Ababa, Maddin and Jasmine (Princess) Pertner - Special	*	Schenoe, Jee Factorer - Pray	
Newsletter Recipients Referrer	^ • •	Couldbaly, Jean & Doubahan Cultivate Relationship	÷	Call for Decision	۵	S Allen, Barry and Iris		Campre, Serveise and	0		
Contact Details Contact Location	Â	Owert, Befar	*	Call for Decision	Ŷ	Partner - Financial		Partner - Special	0		
Contact Information	Â	Owart, Bombur	*	1	1	Partner - Financial	*	Partner-Special	2		
Appeal Timozone		Dwarf, Dori Never Contacted	ŵ	Stars		Cinderella Partner - Financial	٥	Minnle Partner - Special	۵		
Git Details Search Maters	<u> </u>	Dwarf, Dwaine	*	click to select, click again to dear	lect	Coyete, Wile Partner - Financial	۵	Party Bob and Holen Partner - Special	۵		
Assignee Taes		Owart, Dwalin	÷	1		Carry, Arthur Partner - Financial	۵	Shang, Captain and Mulan Pertner - Special	ŵ		
		Owart, Fill	ŵ	*		Resband Last, Weshand First y Spoese First (Scoure Last)		Stark, Tany Partner - Special	ŵ		-

#### Adding and Removing Stars to and from Contacts:

• To Add a Star:

• click the outlined star to the right of the contact you want to select • The star will turn blue when selected

- To Remove a Star
  - click the blue star to the right of the contact you want to deselect
    The star will turn from blue to an outlined star when deselecte

Note:

- A blue star means the Contact is STARRED
- An outlined star means the Contact is NOT starred

### Filter Search by Stars:

### In the same way you select and deselect stars, you can select and deselect the Stars filter. The Stars filter helps you see only starred Contacts.

Once you have completed your star tasks, turn the stars filter off to see your full list once again. Just click the blue star to remove the Stars Filter, or the outlined star to add the Stars filter.

### Stars Filter Search: Contacts List View



Stars Filter Search: Contacts Flows View

mpdy Dashboard Contacts	Taska Reports - Tools 🕐 - Coaching	Q. 🕂 🌲 🕸 🎧 TTN (Patter Parker ~
D Reset Filters B Save Filters	Ø Wex Settings	R III C Q, Search Contacts
🗣 TAGS 🔷 🔨	Cultivate Relationship 1 Potential Partners 0 Financial Partners	1 Special Partners 1 Prayer Partners 0
FRTERS ~ Clock theref no loost up all contacts who do cochave shat filter.	Devarf, Befur     Nover Contacted     *	Ababa, Aladéin and     Jasmine (Princess)     Partner - Special
Status	To Filter by Stars click to select, click aga	ain to deselect

- The Stars filter can be used with other MPDX Contact Filters
- When you choose the Reset Filters option, the Stars filter will also be reset. This *does not* remove the stars you've added to specific contacts. It simply resets the current filtered search.
  As a Note: the Contact Stars feature and Task Stars feature operate independently from one another. Which means, starring a contact *does not* add a star to all tasks associated with that contact. Similarly, starring one task for a contact *does not* add a star to that contact. • The Contact Stars feature is also available on the MPDX iOS and Android mobile apps

#### Add Pictures to Contacts

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

- Go to the Contacts page
  Type the last name in the Search Bar
  Then click on Contact Name



- Scroll down to the individual located under the People tab
- Hover your mouse over the Profile Picture Placeholder
  When you see Edit click on it.

Q parr	Details	Donations	Tasks	Referrals	Notes	Addresses	People	
Parr, Robert and Helen						Mer	ge People	
Parra, Violeta		r. Robert						
Parrado, Nando 🛛 😁	bc (70	les Associate - bparr@incred 02) 555-1212 - M arried	ibles.com					

Browse your computer to Select the Photo you'd like to add
Click on the Open button

Admin-Console1.p	png Contact-Main-Vew1.png Contact-Main-Vew2.png	=
Contact-Search1.	png Mr-Incredble-400x400.j	
File name:	Mr-Incredible-400x400.jpeg	Open
Files of type:	Image Files	Cancel

• The photo will be displayed in the **Individual Contact People Card**. • Repeat this process for the spouse



Only when you add the Primary Person's profile picture will it be visible in the Individual Contact.



### **Editing Contacts in Bulk**

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

### Editing Contacts by Tags or Filters

• Click on a Tag to filter on a specific list, i.e., Disney.

	1 filter applied V	Select •	
	D Reset Filters	Showing 1 to 4 of 4	
	Save Filters		
	🎲 tags 🛛 🗸	Duck, Donald and Daisy     Donald Duck quackquack@toontown-canada.net (220) 649-4325	
	Click a tag twice to look up all contacts who do not have that tag.	Daisy Duck adorabledaisy@toontown-canada.net 3204 Broadway West Vancouver, BC V6K 2H4	
«	2018 christmas card $ imes$	cartoons disney non-partners call in future group partners-fl-commit previously a	sked
	2108 baby announceme $ imes$		
	call in future $ imes$ cartoons $ imes$		ner -
	disney 🔀 eoy dinner help 🛛	Sec and the Elizabeth Delizabeth	0.00 M
	group partners-fl-co $ imes$ latin $ imes$	Rec	eived
	non-partners $\times$ outer space $\times$	disney	

• Or use a Filter, i.e., Status, Partner -Financial to display a specific list of contacts.



Showing 1 to 19 of 19			50 🔻
Anco Central do Brasil Fake Address Vancouver, BC	Partner - Financial #50.00 Monthly Commitment Not Received	● 60+ days late	
Bisbal, David     David Bisbal +5555555555     100 Street Dr Whitehorse, Yukon     Luin	Partner - Financial Tasks: 2	0-30 days late	Show all 1 tags

• Then click Actions button and choose Edit Fields.



- Choose the field you want to edit, i.e., Newsletter.
  Make your selection, i.e., Both.
  Click the Save button.

ikely to Give		Status	
Select an Option	*	Select an Option	*
Newsletter		Next Ask	
Select an Option	*		
Physical		Commitment Currency	
Email		Select an Option	Ŧ
Both			
None		Church	
Select an Option	٣		

Editing Multiple Contacts by Manual Selection

• Choose individual contacts by clicking on **checkbox** to the left (contacts highlighted in light blue).

Select •	2 Selected 🗱	Actions - Me	rge Export
owing	1 to 37 of 37 Selected contacts in I	ight blue	
Ω	Devil, Tazmanian Tazmanian Devil +53555555555 1000 Angry Ave Grand Falls-Windsor, NL cartoons	Partner - Financial \$15:00 Monthly Commitment Receive	Nev ed
n	Diana Prince Diana Prince non-partners call in future group partners-B commit	Call for Decision Previously asked volunteers 2018 chris	mas card
Ω	Duck, Donald and Daisy Donald Duck quack@toontown-canada.m Daisy Duck adorabledaisy@toontown-canada.m 3204 Broadway West Vancouver, BC V6K 2H4		
	disney non-partners call in future group partners-fl-	commit previously asked volunteers 2	018 christmas card

• Then, click on Actions button and select Edit Fields (see above).

### Add Contacts

#### How to Add Contacts to Partner Essentials

There are several ways to add contacts in Partner Essentials:

- · Add Contact
- Add Multiple Contacts
  Using Tools:
- - Import from Google
     Import from CSV
  - Import from TNTConnect

This article will explain how to Add a Single Contact and How to Add Multiple Contacts to Partner Essentials. To learn about the other options click the article links above.

### Add Contact: Adding a New Contact

On the top right of any Partner Essentials page, click the +Add button and then Add Contact.	
Po Dashboard Contacts Tasks Reports ~ Tools 🕓 ~	Q 🛨 🌲 💠 🎧 Partner Essentials 🗸
	Add Contact
Good Afternoon, Partner.	Search Multiple Contacts
Welcome back to PARTNER ESSENTIALS. Here's what's been happening.	Add Donation
	😤 Add Task
	The Log Task
Add Last Name, First Name and Spouse Name (if applicable) and click Save.	

Partner Essentials will then pull up the newly created contact page.

### Add Multiple Contacts

This can be helpful if you have multiple new contacts to add simultaneously. For example, if you are brainstorming names of people in your family, small group, at church, etc.

Pe Dashboard Contacts Tasks Reports ~ Tools • ~	Q 🛨 🌲 🏚 🚺 Partner Essentials ~
	🚨 Add Contact
Good Afternoon, Partner.	A Multiple Contacts
Welcome back to PARTNER ESSENTIALS. Here's what's been happening,	Add Donation
	ž⊟ Add Task
	The Log Task

On the top right of any Partner Essentials page, click the +Add button and then Add Contact.
Add Last Name, First Name and Spouse (if applicable), then any Address, Phone, or Email you know for each Contact. Each line will turn into a new Partner Essentials Contact.
Click Save.

### Adding Contact Details

Once you've created a new contact or multiple new contacts, you can find them under the "Contacts" tab of Partner Essentials.

When adding a new contact it is important to add details to this new contact. This can be done by visiting "A Contact's Page" and making changes. For more information about how to add information to a contact, check out the article Quick Reference Guide: A Contact's Page.

Pa	Pe Dashboard Contacts	Tasks	Reports ~	Tools 4	~					
	🐣 Contacts 🛛 🍸 Filt	ers	Ar	nders	on, Jo	ohn	1			
	Q Search Contacts		Primary Person John Anders				Primary Perso N/A	n Pho	ne Number	
	Anderson, John		Status				Newsletter			
	Baggins, Frodo		Select an Op	ption		~	Select an O	ption	1	
	Beast, Beast and Belle	•	Commitment			0	Frequency			
	Bird, Tweety						Select an O	ption		
	Bird, Tweety and Tweetilee		Donation	s Ad	dresses	e <sup>n</sup>	People 🖌	<b>"</b>	Tasks	e <sup>n</sup>
	Dalmation, Pongo and Perdit	a 🔵								
	Deer, Bambi and Feline	•	Mon Activ					/	Average:	0 USD
	Dopor Appual			- /						445

	Donoi, Annuai	-	
	Donor, Quarterly		
	Duck, Daffy and Daphney		
	Duck, Donald and Daisy		
	Example, Mr.		
	First Pedestrian Church		
	Flintstone, Fred and Wilma		
	Interested, Bob & Sue		
	Jetson, George and Jane		
	Knox, Calvin and Susie		
	Lightyear, Buzz		
	Lion, Simba and Nala		No donations rec
«	Mouse, Mickey and Minnie		Try adding a donation to a partne
	Pan, Peter and Wendy		Add N
	Pooh, Winnie		
	Potential, Mr. & Mrs.		
	Radcliff, Roger and Anita		
	Wayne, Bruce		
	Yeti		
	Zun, Zed		
	Zune, Zeed		
	Zuner, Zeddie		

# Contacts: Lookup with Filters and Tags

Filters narrow down your contact list by specific criteria. A single filter or a combination of filters can be used to display a specific list of contacts.

To find the Contacts Filters menu, go to the "Contacts" tab and you'll see a dark grey bar on the left side of the window. This can be collapsed and expanded by the "<<" and ">>" button. You'll find the TAGS section at the top and the FILTERS just below that.

	Pe Dashboard Contacts T	Fasks Repor	ts × Tools 2 ×		Q + 🌲 🌣 🕠 P	artner Essent	ials ~
	TAGS ANY ALL	Sei	ect • ? keyboard shortcuts		E C Search Contacts		
	Click a tag twice to look up all contacts w do not have that tag. goose × mouse × prayer ×	Show	ving <b>21</b> of <b>21</b>			25 *	☆
	seminary × spacecamp ×	~	Baggins, Frodo Frodo Baggins frodo.baggins@toontown.org (220) 559-8467 1001 Denman St Vancouver, BC V6G 2M4	Partner - Financial 150.00 USD Monthly Commitment Received	Newsletter - Both <ul> <li>on time</li> </ul>	Ċ	☆
	Click the≓ to look up all contacts who of not have that filter. Status ← Commitment Details Newsletter Recipients	do ^ ^ ^	Beast, Beast and Belle Beast Beast dark.castle@toontown-canada.net (220) 380-9893 Belle Beast belleoftheball@toontown-canada.net 550 14th Ave W Vancouver, BC V52 1P6 mouse	Partner - Financial 40.00 USD Every 6 Months Commitment Received	Newsletter - Email <ul> <li>on time</li> </ul>		☆
	Referrer     ⇄       Contact Details        Contact Location		Bird, Tweety Tweety Bird tweety@canadabirdbaths.com (220) 678-2957 5021 Winkle Ave Santa Cruz, CA 95065-1147	Partner - Special		٢	
	Contact Information Tasks Appeal  ↔		Bird, Tweety and Tweetilee Tweety Bird tweety.bird@toontown-canada.net (220) 277-208 Tweetilee Bird fleetie.tweetilee@toontown-canada.net 2714 Kingsway Vancouver, BC VSR 5H5	Partner - Financial 150.00 USD Monthly Commitment Received	Newsletter - Email  on time	Ð	☆
«	Gift Details Search Notes Assignee		Dalmation, Pongo and Perdita           Pongo Dalmation iseespots@toontown-canada.net         (220) 892           Perdita Dalmation spotsgirl@toontown-canada.net         2125 6th Ave W Seattle, WA 98119           mouse	Partner - Financial 200.00 USD Monthly Commitment Received	Newsletter - Both on time	Ð	☆
		n	Deer, Bambi and Feline Bambi Deer bambi@toontown-canada.net (220) 900-2783 Feline Deer 1648 1st Ave E Vancouver, BC V5N 1A7 mouse	Partner - Financial 30.00 USD Every 6 Months Commitment Received	Newsletter - Email   on time	Ð	☆
		n	Donor, Annual Annual Donor (220) 695-7880 860 Burrard St Vancouver, BC V6Z 1X9	Partner - Financial 250.00 USD Annual Commitment Received	Newsletter - Email <ul> <li>on time</li> </ul>	¢	
		n	Donor, Quarterly Quarterly Donor quarterlydonor@toontown.io	Partner - Financial 100.00 USD Quarterly Commitment Not Received	Newsletter - Email 60+ days late	٢	
		n	Duck, Daffy and Daphney Daffy Duck (220) 933-8690 Daphney Duck 3737 27th Ave W Vancouver, BC V6S 1R2 prayer goose	Partner - Financial 30.00 USD Monthly Commitment Received	Newsletter - Physical on time	¢	☆

### Lookup with a Single Filter

When you add a Filter you will see the number of filters applied appear after the Filter menu title (i.e "1 filter applied." For this example, we searched by Status and filtered by Partner - Financial.



### Lookup with Multiple Filters

When you add more Filters you will see the number of filters increase at the top of the dark grey sidebar i.e. "2 filters applied". For this example, we searched by Status, and selected Partner - Special. Then, under Contact Location and Country, chose Canada from the list.

2 filters applied         Image: Save Filters	Pe	Dashboard	Contacts	Tasks
Preset Filters         ■ Save Filters         ● TAGS       ANY         Click a tag twice to look up all contacts who         Goose × mouse × prayer ×         seminary × spacecamp ×         ▼ FILTERS         ✓ FILTERS         ✓ Partner - Special ×         Commitment Details         Newsletter Recipients         Referrer         ⊂ Contact Details         Contact Details         Address Type         Select an Options         State         City         Elect Some Options				_
Status  FILTERS  FILTERS  Chick the	2 filte	rs applied		~
Save Filters TAGS ANY ALL ~ Click a tag twice to look up all contacts who is not have that tag. generating that tag. generating that tag. FILTERS ~ FILTERS ~ FILTERS ~ FILTERS ~ Chick there-to look up all contacts who do not have that filter. Status — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —				
Click a tag twice to look up all contacts who cond have that tag: seminary × spacecamp × FILTERS × Click ther-1 to look up all contacts who do Status = * * Partner - Special × Commitment Details ^ Newsletter Recipients ^ Referrer = * ^ Contact Details				
goose × mouse × prayer ×         seminary × spacecamp ×         ▼ FILTERS ×         Chick ther≓ to look up all contacts who do         Status       ~         Partner - Special ×         Commitment Details         ∧         Referrer       ~         Contact Details       ~         Contact Details       ~         Contact Details       ~         Select an Option       ~         Select Some Options       State         State       ≓	🏷 Т	AGS	ANY A	
seminary × spacecamp × ✓ FILTERS ✓ Citick the → to look up all contacts who do not have that filter. Status → ↓ Partner - Special × Commitment Details ^ Newsletter Recipients ^ Referrer → ^ Contact Details ^ Select an Option * State ↓ Select Some Options State ↓	Click a do not	tag twice to looi have that tag.	k up all contae	ts who
▼ FILTERS         Click the → to look up all contacts who do         not have that filte.         Status         Partner - Special ×         Commitment Details         Newsletter Recipients         Referrer         →         Contact Details         Contact Details         Contact Details         Select an Option         Select Some Options         State         Select Some Options	goose		prayer $ imes$	
Click the 2 to look up all contacts who do not have that filte: Status 2 V Partner - Special X Commitment Details ^ Newsletter Recipients ^ Referrer 2 ^ Contact Details ^ Contact Details ^ Contact Details ^ Contact Details ^ Contact Details ^ Contact Location V Address Type Select an Option V Select Some Options S State 2 V Select Some Options V	semir	ary × spaceca	amp ×	
Status        æ        Partner - Special X Partner - Special X       Commitment Details Auserstate       Newsletter Recipients Auserstate       Referrer        æ ^       Contact Details Contact Details       Contact Details Contact Location       Address Type       Select an Option       Select Some Options       State Elect Some Options	<b>▼</b> F	ILTERS		
Partner - Special × Commitment Details  Commitment Details  Referrer  Contact Details  Contact Details  Contact Details  Contact Location  Kddress Type Select an Option  Select Some Options State  Estect Some Options	Click t not ha	he≓ to look up ve that filter.	all contacts w	ho do
Commitment Details ^ Newsletter Recipients ^ Referrer 2 ^ ^ Contact Details ^ Contact Details ^ Contact Location ~ Address Type Select an Option * Select Some Options State 2 Select Some Options	Statu	s	1	
Newsletter Recipients       ^         Referrer       Z ^         Contact Details       ^         Contact Location       ~         Address Type	Parte	her - Special $ imes$		
Referrer	Comr	nitment Detai	ils	
Contact Details ^ Contact Location ~ Address Type Select an Option * City # Select Some Options State # Select Some Options	News	letter Recipie	nts	
Contact Location Address Type Select an Option City Edit Some Options State Edit Some Options State Edit Some Options	Refer	rer		₽ ^
Address Type Select an Option ♥ City	Conta	act Details		
Select an Option	Conta	ect Location		
City     ₽       Select Some Options       State     ₽       Select Some Options	Addre	ss Type		
Select Some Options State Select Some Options	Sele			•
State  Relect Some Options	City			₽
Select Some Options	Sele			
	State			
Country ≓	Sele			
Canada ×				4

At any time you can clear all current filters by clicking on "Reset Filters"



# Using Tags as Filters:

Tags

Tags are one way to narrow down your contact list. A single tag or a combination of tags can be used to display a specific group of contacts.

### Lookup by a Single Tag

• Under Tags, click on a single tag (i.e. mouse). Your list should show only contacts who have this tag.

Pe	Dashboard	Contacts	Tasks	Reports Y Tools 2 Y
E	1 filter applied		~	Select      keyboard shortcuts
	🖒 Reset I			Showing 6 of 6
	TAGS Click a tag twice to look do not have that tag.	ANY AL		Beast, Beast and Belle       Partner - Financial         Beast Beast       dark.castle@toontown-canada.net       (220) 380-9893         Belle Beast       belleoftheball@toontown-canada.net       Commitment Received         550 14th Ave W Vancouver, BC V5Z 1P6       mouse       Commitment Received
	seminary × spacecar ▼ FILTERS Click the == to look up a not have that filter. Status	ill contacts wi	∽ ho do ≓ ∽	Dalmation, Pongo and Perdita         Partner - Financial           Pongo Dalmation         iseespots@toontown-canada.net         (220) 892         200.00 USD Monthly           Perdita Dalmation         spotsgirl@toontown-canada.net         2125 6th Ave W Seattle, WA 98119         Commitment Received
	All Active × N Commitment Detail: Newsletter Recipien Referrer	its	~ ^ <del>2</del>	Deer, Bambi and Feline Bambi Deer bambi@toontown-canada.net (220) 900-2783 Feline Deer 1648 1st Ave E Vancouver, BC V5N 1A7      mouse     Partner - Financial 30.00 USD Every 6 Months Commitment Received
	Contact Details Contact Location Contact Information Tasks	1	> > >	Lion, Simba and Nala Partner - Financial Simba Lion 2201599768 175.00 USD Monthly Nala Lion 750 Hornby St Vancouver, BC V6Z 2H7
	Appeal Gift Details Search Notes Assignee			Mouse, Mickey and Minnie Mickey Mouse mousketeer@toontown-canada.net (220) 217 Minnie Mouse not-so-minnie@toontown-canada.net 505 46th Ave E Vancouver, BC VSW 2A2 mouse
	Tags			Pan, Peter and Wendy       Partner - Financial         Peter Pan never.neverland@toontown-canada.net       (220) 5671       50.00 USD Monthly         Wendy Pan sensible.wendy@toontown-canada.net       (220) 5671       Commitment Received         390 Main St Vancouver, BC V6A 2T1       mouse       None Network

### Lookup by Reverse Tag

It can be helpful to search by "Reverse Filter" for Tags, searching for all contacts who DO NOT have a tag. In the example above, clicking on the "mouse" tag resulted in seeing 6 contacts, but, a reverse search of this tag will pull up a list of all contacts that do not have this tag.

- Under Tags, click on a single tag (i.e. mouse). Your list should show only contacts who have this tag.
  Click on this single tag again. It will turn from blue to red. Your list should now show only contacts who DO NOT have this tag.
  Click on this tag a third time to deselect this tag as a filter.

Pe Dashboard Contacts Tasks	Reports Y Tools 2 Y
1 filter applied V	Select
C Reset Filters	Showing 15 of 15
Save Filters	0
🏷 TAGS ANY ALL 🗸	Baggins, Frodo Frodo Baggins frodo.baggins@toontown.org (220) 559-8467
Click a tag twice to look up all contacts who do not have that tag.	1001 Denman St Vancouver, BC V6G 2M4
goose > mouse × rayer × seminary × spacecamp ×	Bird, Tweety     Tweety Bird tweety@canadabirdbaths.com (220) 678-2957     5021 Winkle Ave Santa Cruz, CA 95065-1147
▼ FILTERS ∨ Click the <sup>22</sup> to look up all contacts who do not have that filter.	Bird, Tweety and Tweetilee     Tweety Bird tweety.bird@toontown-canada.net (220) 277-2080     Tweetilee Bird fleetie.tweetilee@toontown-canada.net
Status $\rightleftharpoons$ $\land$	2714 Kingsway Vancouver, BC V5R 5H5
Commitment Details ^	Donor, Annual
Newsletter Recipients ^	Annual Donor (220) 695-7880 860 Burrard St Vancouver, BC V6Z 1X9

### Lookup by Multiple Tags

- Choose multiple tags to further narrow your search.In the example below two tags are selected: "seminary" and "prayer." All contacts listed meet both criteria.



### Saved Filters

Once filters have been applied, you can save a particular search with multiple filters for future use.

On the left, scroll up until you see the number of Filters Applied (i.e. Filter (2).
Below the applied filters, click the Save button.

2 filters applied	~	Select      Reyboard shortcuts
්ට Reset Filters		Showing 1 of 1
TAGS ANY Click a tag twice to look up all co who do not have that tag.		Knox, Calvin and Susie Calvin Knox calvin.knox@toontown-canada.net (220) 632-4636 Susie Acriva Susie Acrkins@toontown-canada.net 1177 Broadway W Vancouver, BC V6H 1G3 seminary prayer
seminary × spacecamp ×		

SAVE FILTER		
Filter name		
Seminary and Prayer		
	Cancel	Save

On the left, scroll down to the bottom to see the filter you just saved.

## • It is located under Saved Filters.



### Status

A Status is used to track how your contacts progress through each MPD phase and how they will partner with you in your ministry.

This "Status" is set within a Contact's Page in the topmost section. Click on the field for a dropdown menu to change the Status.

Pe Dashboard Contacts Tasks	Reports 🔨 Tools 2 🗸					
📇 Contacts 🛛 🍸 Filters	Baggins, Frodo		Add Referrals	Add Task Log Task Hide Contact		
Q Search Contacts	Primary Person Name Frodo Baggins	Primary Person Phone Number (220) 559-8467	Primary Person Email Address frodo.baggins@toontown.org	Primary Address 1001 Denman St		
Baggins, Frodo	Status	Newsletter	Likely to Give	Vancouver BC V6G 2M4 Canada		
Beast, Beast and Belle	Partner - Financial 🗸 🗸	Both ×	<ul> <li>Select an Option</li> </ul>	Q View • Google Maps		
Bird, Tweety	Commitment 150	Frequency Monthly X	Currency VISD (\$)	Assignee  Select an Option		
Bird, Tweety and Tweetilee 🥚	150	Mondaty	000 (4)			
Dalmation, Pongo and Perdita 🥚	Donations Addresses e*	People e <sup>#</sup> Tasks e <sup>#</sup> R	eferrals 🖉 Notes 🖉			
Deer Bambi and Feline						

When using Contact Filters you can Search by a single status (i.e. "Cultivate Relationship"), multiple statuses (i.e. "Cultivate Relationship" and "Ask For Appointment"), or by contact Status Category (i.e. "All Active", "All Hidden", "None.

• "All Active" includes all Contacts with an "Active" status: Never Contacted, Ask in Future, Cultivate Relationship, Contact for Appointment, Appointment Scheduled, Call for Decision, Partner - Financial, Partner -

- Special, Partner Prayer. "All Hidden" includes all Contacts with a "hidden" status: Not Interested, Unresponsive, Never Ask, Research Abandoned, Expired Referral.
- · "None" includes all Contacts with no status entered

You can use the "Reverse Filter" icon to select statuses who DO NOT have the selected status type (i.e. a list of all contacts who DO NOT have the status "Contact for Appointment"). When you are searching by reverse filter the filter will turn red. Click the arrows icon again to return to the non-reversed filter search



#### Contact Location

A Contact's Location is set within A Contact's Page in the Addresses tab of an individual contact.

When you use the Contact Location Filters, you can specify your search by "Address Type." There are several address type options available to choose from:

- Primary Address: The address entered and listed for a contact that is marked "Primary" within that contact's page
  Active Address: Any address listed in the system that is NOT marked "Address No Longer Valid"
- · Inactive Address: Any address listed in the system that is marked "Address No Longer Valid"
- · Any: Any address listed in the system.
- You can also filter by "City", "State", "Country", "Metro Area", or "Region".
  The option exists to do a "Reverse Filter" search of each of the filter options. When selected Partner Essentials will include all contacts who DO NOT have the selected filter.

#### Gift Details

A Contact's Gift Details are determined by the donations received and recorded on A Contact's Page in the Donations section.



When filtering using "Gift Details" there are several possibilities:

- Gift Options

  - Any
    No Gifts
    One or More Gifts
- First Gift, or Last Gift
  Exact Gift Amount: Choose a specific gift amount listed in the dropdown menu to find the contacts who have given that gift amount
- Gift Amount Range: Set a "min" or minimum, then "max" or maximum gift amount range to see a list of contacts who have given within the amount set Gift Date: Set a "Start Date" and "End Date" to see a list of contacts who have given a gift in this date range
- Begin by selecting a "Start Date." You can click in the Gift Date field and use the calendar option to page through months and choose a day, month and year.
  End by selecting an "End Date" using the same process as above.

• If you are having trouble, use the "Clear Filters" option to refresh your search.

Next Increase Ask: You can enter this date in the "Partnership Info" tab of the Donations tab. Click the pencil icon to edit. The filter will pull all Contacts with a next increase ask date within whatever date range is entered in the filter.

• Designation Account: Choose between ministry accounts. Pick one, multiple, or "Any" from the filter options.

#### "See More Filters'

- · Click "See More Filters" to expand the filters menu beyond the most used filters.
- · Click "See Fewer Filters" to return to the simplified list of the most used filters

### MPD Status & MPD Phase for Contacts

A MPD Status is used to track how your contacts progress through each MPD phase and how they will partner with you in your ministry.

### **MPD** Contact Status

From the main Contacts page, the Status is located to the right of the contact name.

Status includes:

- Status Type, i.e. Partner Financial.
  Commitment Type and Amount, i.e. \$35.00 Monthly.
- Commitment Received (yes or no).

#### Flintstone, Fred and Wilma



- 0 to 30 days Late Gray
- 30 to 60 Days Late Gold
- · 60 or More Days Late Red



#### Partner Essentials Status Details

To view or change the status of a contact, click on the Contact Name.



In this individual contact view are the following status details

- Status, i.e. Partner Financial
- Commitment Amount, i.e. \$35 Frequency, i.e. Monthly

• Currency Type, i.e. USD (US dollars)

All of these Status fields can be changed by clicking on the drop-down arrow or into the field itself.



#### **Contact Status Types**

- Contacts with an "active" status (Never Contacted, Ask in Future, Cultivate Relationship, Contact for Appointment, Appointment Scheduled, Call for Decision, Partner Financial, Partner Special, Partner Prayer) will show up in your main contacts list as an active contact.
  Contacts with a "hidden" status (Not Interested, Unresponsive, Never Ask, Research Abandoned, Expired Referral) will be hidden from your active contact list.
  To find these "hidden" contacts, filter by "--All Hidden---" in the Status filter search to view them in your contact list.

#### Change Status for a Single Contact

Click the Status drop-down arrow, then select the new status.

## Flintstone, Fred and Wilma

Primary Person Name Fred Flintstone	Primary Perso (220) 809-3	
Status Partner - Financial	Newsletter Both	
Never Contacted Ask in Future	Frequency Monthly	
Cultivate Relationship Contact for Appointment	People	Task
Appointment Scheduled Call for Decision		1
Partner - Financial		
Partner - Special	-	

### **Change Status for Multiple Contacts**

You can also change statuses of multiple contacts at one time. To do so, follow these steps:

- Select the Contacts whose status you want change (highlighted in light blue).
  Click on Actions button and then Edit Field.



Likely to Give		Status	
Select an Option	*	Select an Option	*
Newsletter		Never Contacted	<b>^</b>
Select an Option	Ŧ	Ask in Future	- 1
Commitment Received		Cultivate Relationship	- 1
		Contact for Appointment	- 1
Select an Option	*	Appointment Scheduled	_
Language		Call for Decision	
Select an Option		Partner - Financial	
		Partner - Special	-

Note: A contact's status affects multiple things within Partner Essentials. One of these is the MPD monthly progress bar.

### Monthly Status Bar

The Monthly Status Bar is based on the monthly financial goal set in Preferences. This status bar is located on the Dashboard in the Monthly Goal section.



# Good Afternoon, Partner.

Welcome back to PARTNER ESSENTIALS. Here's what's been happening.



Contacts with Partner-Financial status and Gifts Started are displayed in gold.
Contacts with Partner-Financial status with Committed (not started) giving are displayed as Commitments outlined in goal.

• One-time gifts or commitments will not show up in this bar and those contacts should be labeled as Partner-Special.

#### Is It Possible to Assign More Than One Status to a Contact?

Unfortunately, it is not possible to assign more than one status to a contact at a time. However there are other options to accomplish this function.

· Assign the status that best describes each contact's current partnership with you. Organize your Contact tags to assign more than one status to a contact

#### **Multi-Currency Tour**

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account.\*

#### **Multiple Currencies From the Dashboard**

- · Balance: Each currency type is totalled and converted into the currency by which you are paid.
- Commitment: Financial commitments in multiple currencies and are converted into the currency by which you are paid.
   Legend: Each currency type is represented by a different color.
- Bar Graph: Monthly donation totals are displayed in the corresponding color for each currency type.

### **Multiple Currencies From Contacts**

- Go to the Contacts page and click on a contact name, i.e., *Flintstone, Fred and Wilma*.
  By default, the Contact People Card (light blue) is displayed.
  Below the name and to the right is the Currency type.

#### Editing the Currency Type For Individuals

- From people card of the individual contact, Locate the Currency Field.
- Click in the Search Field and type the first few letters, i.e., AU
  Click on the Currency Type, i.e., AUD.
- · MPDX will automatically save your selection

Note: The currency type, for each Contact, will be set by their initial donation, However, this can modified any time, if necessary,

#### Editing the Currency Type For Multiple Contacts

- From the Contacts page, Select the contacts for whom the currency type should be changed.
   Selected contacts are highlighted in light blue with a Dark Blue Checkbox next to their name.
- · Note the Number of Selected contacts next to the Select button.
- Click on Actions and then select Edit Fields.
- Locate the Commitment Currency field.
- Click on the Drop-down Arrow and type the Currency Abbreviation, i.e., AUD.
  Select the Currency Type and click Save.

### **Reports: Multiple Currencies**

MPDX generates contribution reports in multiple currencies, if applicable

- · From the Reports page, the default screen is Donations
- In the Bar Graph, each currency type corresponds with a specific color in the Legend.
- Beneath the bar graph are the Donations for the Current Month.
- The Currency Type of each gift is listed in the Amount colu

Note: Scroll to the bottom of the current month's Donations to see the Donation Totals by currency.

#### Tags for Contacts: Add, Remove, Delete, Edit

The Task and Contact Tags are different from one another

- If you add a tag to a Contact it WILL NOT add that tag to any task of that Contact
- . If you add a tag to a Task it WILL NOT add that tag to any other tasks for that Contact
- If you add a tag to a Task it WILL NOT add that tag to that Contact

### Add a Tag

To organize your contacts into specific groups by tags, you will need to add a tag to your contact(s)

#### Adding a Tag or Tags to a Single Contact

- Go to the Contacts tab and click on a contact name
- · Locate and click on the Contact Details tab.



- Scroll to the Tags section.
  Click where it says "Add a tag." Type the name of the tag and press enter. Then "Save."
  The new tag will appear under the Tags section within the contact page and on the main "Contacts" page under the "Tags" Filters menu options.

🕥 Baggins, Frodo									☆	Add Referrals	Add	Task	Log Task	Hide Contact
Primary Person Name Frodo Baggins Status Partner - Financial Commitment 150	(220) 559-8467 Newsletter Both × • Frequency			Primary Person Email Address frodo.baggins@toontown.org Likely to Give Select an Option Currency USD (\$)			*	1001 C Vanco Canad Q View Assigne	w 🎈 Googl					
Details 🖌 Donations Addresses	⊮ <sup>#</sup> People	2	Tasks 🖌	Referrals 🖌	Notes	2								
Source: Partner Essentials														
Financial														
Commitment Received	Commitment Star													
Yes					~	12/13	/2023							
Last Gift							Method							
150.00 USD						BANK	_TRAN	S						
Lifetime Gifts <b>10,075.00</b>														
10,013.00														
Communications														
Envelope Name Line						Greetin	ng (used	in export)						
Frodo Baggins						Frodo		in capore						
Referred By Select contact						Send A	ppeals?							~
								ALCOIL .						
Preferred Contact Method Select an Option					~	Langua Englis								××
						8								
Timezone Select an Option					~									
Tags														
p														
prayer														
spacecamp														
						N/A								8

### Adding a Tag or Tags to Multiple Contacts

Once you've added a tag to a single contact and you see it in your Tags list, then you can add it to additional contacts. To add a tag or tags to multiple contacts at a time:

• Go to the Contacts tab.

Apply any Filters needed to narrow your list if helpful.
Click the contacts you want to add the Tag to. You can hold the control button down on Windows or the command button down on a mac to select more than one.
Click on the Actions button, then Add Tags.

🏷 TAGS ANY		Se	lect <b>x</b> + <b>b</b> select multiple contacts	Actions	Export 📰 🗖 C		
Click a tag twice to look up all co do not have that tag.	ontacts who				Add Tags		
goose × mouse × prayer >		Sho	wing 21 of 21 3 Selected ×		Remove Tags		
seminary × spacecamp ×		0	Baggins, Frodo	Partner - Financial	Add Task	wsletter - Both	
EOYA 2023 ×			Frodo Baggins frodo.baggins@toontown.org (220) 559-8467 1001 Denman St Vancouver, BC V6G 2M4	150.00 USD Monthly Commitment Received	Log Task	30-60 days late	
▼ FILTERS Click the ⇒ to look up all contact not have that filter.	∽ cts who do	Ω	Beast, Beast and Belle Beast Beast dark.castie@toontown-canada.net (220) 380-9893 Belle Beast belleoftheball@toontown-canada.net	Partner - Financial 40.00 USD Every 6 Months	Edit Fields Hide Contacts Map Contacts	wsletter - Email on time	
Status			550 14th Ave W Vancouver, BC V5Z 1P6	Commitment Received	map contacts	-	
Commitment Details			mouse		Add to Appeal		
Newsletter Recipients					Add to new Appeal		
Referrer		0	Bird, Tweety Tweety Bird tweety@canadabirdbaths.com (220) 678-2957	Partner - Special	Export Emails	wsletter - Both	
Contact Details			5021 Winkle Ave Santa Cruz, CA 95065-1147				
Contact Location			eoya 2023				
Contact Information		0					
Tasks			Bird, Tweety and Tweetilee Tweety Bird tweety.bird@toontown-canada.net (220) 277-2080	Partner - Financial 150.00 USD Monthly		lewsletter - Email 30-60 days late	
Appeal			Tweetilee Bird fleetie.tweetilee@toontown-canada.net 2714 Kingsway Vancouver, BC VSR 5H5	Commitment Received		SU-OU DAYS IALE	
Gift Details	~		2114 Milligaway valicouver, be voltorio				

• After you add new tags, they will show up in the Contacts Filters "Tags" List



### **Remove a Tag**

#### Removing a Tag or Tags From an Individual Contact

- Go to A Contact's Page, of the person from whom you want to remove a tag.
  Visit the Contacts Details tab.
- Locate the Tag you want to remove and click on the "x" to the right of that tag



### Removing a Tag or Tags from Multiple Contacts

- Go to the Contacts tab
- Apply any Filters needed to narrow your list.
  Select the Contacts from whom you want to remove tags (highlighted in gray).
- Click on Actions.
  Select Remove Tag



### Edit or Rename a Tag

To edit a tag name, you will actually need to add a new tag and then remove or delete the old tag.

- Unhide the Contacts Filters menu.
- Under the **Tags** Section, click on the **Tag Name** you want to edit. • Click the checkbox at the top to **Select All**

• You can see the total number of contacts selected (all contacts that have the tag) to the right of the search menu

The total number of contacts selected corresponds with the Tag highlighted on the left.

- Select Add Tags.
- Select Add 1ags.
  Create a New Tag, i.e., "Wednesday afternoon study," by typing in the Add a tag space.
  After typing the new tag name, press enter and click on Save.
  To delete the Old Tag i.e., "Wednesday bible study, click the "x" to the right.
  Click to confirm when the Delete Tag pop-up appears to remove it.

### Flows View for Appeals

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

Flows view is a helpful tool that allows you to view and manage your progress for an appeal.

Using Flows View

mpdp!		Q. Search Cont.	ICS TTM   John Doe   Staff Ac	+ +Adi 🛛 Settings 🌽 🔺		
Dashbaard Contacts Tasks Reports Tools Coachi	ig Help			Balance: 2,622.5T CAD		
👁 TAGS 🗸 🧹 Appeals 🗏 🖽 🗸				& Search Contacts		
Click a dag heike to look up all contacts who do not have that log. Name		feel		100 CAD (200) / 175 CAD (200) / 950 CAD (200)		
high actool budies X initial partners X EOY2019		5000.0				
T FUTURS V	Asked 20	Committee 3 ····	Received 1 ····	Ghen 1		
Cited checil to jook speal products who do such are char. Star.	ANONYMOUS DONOR	. Brandsback, Nerlado	, Parker, Peter	, Ababa, Aladdia and Ja.,.		
2abs ≅ ∧ ♀ Appointment Scheduled	C None	Partner - Risancial	D New New	Additional and John Addition and John		
Commitment Details		350 CAD 20/34(2018 🗭 🗇	75 CAD 10(14(2019 🖬 🗇	100 CAD 10/23/2018 🗭 🗋		
	Partner - Special	Donor, Annual				
Anderson 22 A Sector Testantian California Parlamenta	Coyote, Mile	500 CAD 30/11/2019 @ 🗋				
Contact Location A May have given a special g the last 3 months	Rin	the Padd, three				
	None None					
Taks A Partner-Special	tefue, Pepe	25 C40 20/33/2013 🐼 🗍				
Appeal P A May have given a special g	this <sup>14</sup> None					
Investore     Investore	C Notion, Marvin					
Search Notes A Gall Min Decision Gall Min Decision May have given a special g the last 3 months	R In C Rabbit, Rabbit					
	Add Contact to Appeal			0		

· Go to the Tools tab and select your appeal. Then click the flows view button.

You can click and drag contacts from the Asked column to the Committed Received or Given columns.
When moving a contact to the Committed column, you'll be prompted to enter the amount and date you expect to receive the gift.

			ADD COMM	ITMENT			ттмјј	John Doe   Sta	
Reports	Tools Coachir	Contact							
< Appeals	= •	Coyote, Wi	ie						
		Amount *			Currency *				
EOY201	9	Canadian dollar - CAD				) ×	4		
LOILOI		Expected D	ate *						
Excluded	16						ceived		1 •
Roast	, Beast and Belle	Status *					Parker, Pet		
	ntment Scheduled	Committed				٣	None		
	ave given a special gi						CAD	10/14/2019	Ø
the las	st 3 months				Cancel	Save			
Bird, 1	Tweety and Twe								
<sup>347</sup> Cultiva	ate Relationship	습	Coyote, Wile Appointment Scheduled	500 CAD	10/11/2019 🗭	Û			
May ha	ave given a special gift i	in		Fuels	Elmor				

Use the Received column for gifts you have in hand that have not yet been processed by your donation processing system. When you move a contact here, you can adjust the actual amount and date you received the gift.

The Given column is for partners whose gifts have been received by your donation processing system. If you drag the contact to the Given column and the contact has recently given multiple gifts (for example, a regular monthly gift and a special gift), you may be prompted to select which gift should be assigned to this appeal.

		UPDATE DONATIONS				
Select donations that make up this cor	nmitment by Brandybuck, Meriadoc "Merry" of 250 CAL	a.				
Date	Designation		Appeal		Amount	
10/18/2018	Kent, Clark and Lois (Lane) (10071)				119 CAD	
10/18/2018	Kent, Clark and Lois (Lane) (10071)				120 CAD	
10/18/2018	Kent, Clark and Lois (Lane) (10071)				121 CAD	
				Total	119 CAD	
					Cancel Save	
	NORE					

• Note: A contact will also be moved to the Given column if a donation is assigned to this appeal from the Donation report.

#### Applying a Donation to an Appeal

If you receive a donation not listed under your appeal, you can apply the appeal to a donation.

- · Go to the Reports page and scroll down to Donations.
- · Click on the Edit icon (paper/pen).

Dashboard Contacts	Tasks Reports ~	Tools ~ Coaching						
🕞 Reports	Donations							
$\bigtriangledown$ REPORT FILTERS $\land$	September 2021							
Donations >				F				
14 Month Report	Date 🔻	Partner	Amount	A				
Partner Currency	09/03/2021	삼성전자 (11643)	120 USD	1				
14 Month Report Salary Currency	09/03/2021	박, 시험 and 그만 (정) (11621)	73 USD					
Click on the Select Appeal button.  DONATION ×								
Amount *         Currency *           151.68         Canadian dollar - CAD (\$) *								
Date* Motivation								
09/03/2021								
26680								
Partner Account * Designation Account *								
삼성전자 (11643) Parker, Peter (10151)								
Appeal Appeal Amount								

After the Selected Appeal, i.e., 2022 Car Special Ask has been added, click the Save button.

Cancel Save

Currency *
ivation
ignation Account *
Parker, Peter (10151)
full donation amount
Cancel

Memo

📋 Remove

Back on Appeals flow view, once a commitment has been made, you can edit a partner's appeal status or gift details by clicking the edit button on each contact card.



### Updating When a Ministry Partner Dies

It is a sad reality that Ministry Partners die. And in the aftermath, it is important to care for the family members who are left behind well. Making a few small administrative adjustments in Partner Essentials can be a loving way to avoid awkward and painful mishaps like misaddressed envelopes and continued newsletter mailings.

In the instance of a Ministry Partner death, the best place to start in partner Essentials is that individual, family, or couple's contact page. Here you will be able to make the following changes:

- Mark a person as "Deceased"
- Add a Task as a reminder to reach out to your Ministry Partner's family
  Partner Essentials now automatically updates the following fields once you have marked a person "Deceased." You may want to confirm the accuracy of these changes before sending out your next prayer letter:
  - The Greeting used in Exports
  - The Envelope Name Line
    The Contact Name (if applicable)

#### To Mark a Person as Deceased

Step 1: The "Contact Details" tab within A Contact's Page lists each individual associated with that Contact. When a person dies, scroll to that individual and click the pencil icon next to their name to edit and make changes

Pe Dashboard Contacts Tasks	Reports Y Tools 🕚 Y	🔍 🕂 🌲 🏟 🎧 Partner Essentials 🗸
🛎 Contacts 💙 Filters	🜔 Example, Mr. & Mrs.	Add Referrals Add Task Log Task Hide Contact
Q Search Contacts	Primary Person Name         Primary Person Phone Number         Primary Person Email Address           Mrs. Example         N/A         N/A	Primary Address N/A
Baggins, Frodo	Status         Newsletter         Likely to Give           Select an Option         Y         Select an Option         Y         Select an Option	<b>v</b>
Bird, Tweety Bird, Tweety and Tweetilee	Commitment	Assignee Select an Option
Dalmation, Pongo and Perdita	Details & Donations Addresses & People & Tasks & Referrals & Notes &	
Deer, Bambi and Feline		Merge People 🖾 Email All 🗘 Add New Person
Donor, Quarterly	Mrs. Example	🕼 Edit 🛊 Primary
Duck, Daffy and Daphney Duck, Donald and Daisy	Mr. Example	🗹 Edit 🏠 Primary
Example Mr. & Mrs.		

Step 2: When you select the pencil icon, a box will pop-up where you can make and "Save" the needed changes:

- Select "Details" tab
- Click to check the box for "Deceased".
  Click "Save". This change will automatically mark this person (NOT every person in the Contact) "Opt Out of Newsletter."



Step 3: Check to make sure the change was applied. The below screenshot is how the change will appear after you mark a person "Deceased."

NOTE: This action can be undone if the change was made in-error, but you will need to go to the "Contact Details" tab, click the click the pencil icon next to their name, then unmark BOTH "Opt Out of Newsletter" and "Deceased" to note this individual as living and opt them back IN to receiving Newsletters.

Pe Dashboard Contacts Tasks	Reports 🗸 Tools 🚺 🗸	🔍 🕂 🌲 🏟 🎧 Partner Essentials ~
📇 Contacts 🛛 🍸 Filters	🞧 Example, Mr. & Mrs.	Add Referrals Add Task Log Task Hide Contact
Q     Search Contacts       Baggins, Frodo	Primary Person Name         Primary Person Phone Number         Primary Person Email Address           Mrs. Example         N/A         N/A	Primary Address <b>N/A</b>
Beast, Beast and Belle	Status         Newsletter         Likely to Give           Select an Option         Select an Option         Select an Option	<b>v</b>
Bird, Tweety Bird, Tweety and Tweetilee	Commitment	Assignee Select an Option
Dalmation, Pongo and Perdita	Details / Donations Addresses / People / Tasks / Referrals / Notes /	
Deer, Bambi and Feline		Merge People Semail All Add New Person
Donor, Annual Onor, Quarterly	Mrs. Example opted out of newsletter	📝 Edit 🌟 Primary
Duck, Daffy and Daphney		
Duck, Donald and Daisy	Mr. Example	🗹 Edit 🟠 Primary

Add a Task as a reminder to reach out to your Ministry Partner's family

The death of a loved one is a very significant event and a key time to show care to a Ministry Partner and/or their family members. Remembering to call, email, talk to in-person, send a letter, etc. is important to do and worth recording

One way to do this in Partner Essentials is using Add Task (or Log Task). Add Task and Log Task can both be found near the top right corner of a contact's page.

S	Allen and West-Allen, Barry, Iris, Bart	/			★ 🗉 ×
				_	Add Referrals
0	N/A	Ø	Contact for Appointi	≣	Add Task
ي.	N/A	11	Newsletter: Physica	1	Log Task
~	N/A			0	Hide Contact
				Û	Delete Contact
Tasks	Donations Referrals Contact Details Notes			-	
C (th	ristmas letter 🕲 dc universe 🕲 coya 2023 🕲 former mini	stry parti	ner 🛞 newsletter list	0	

When you select "Add Task" a pop-up box will appear. Entering "Task Name", "Action", "Due Date", then "Save" will add this Task to the Contact's Page "Tasks" tab as well as the "Tasks" tab in the Partner Essentials Top Navigation menu.

Dashboard Contacts Tasks	Reports ~ Tools 🔘 ~		ADD TAS	SK	٩	+ 🔹 🗘 🕥 Partoer Essentials
🖽 Contacts 🛛 🕇 Filters	🕥 Example, Mr. & M	Task Name		9 <b>2</b> P	🗘 Add Refi	errals Add Task .og Task Hide Contact
Q Search Contacts		Reach out to Mr. Exam	ple for his loss. Send for	swers to memorial service.	and and and	
	Mrs. Example	Action		Assignee		NA
Baggins, Frodo		Call		Select an Option *		
Deast, Deast and Delle 🛛 🐵		Due Date & Time		Contacts	<mark>.</mark> .	~
Bird, Tweety						
Bird, Tweety and Tweetilee		0	0	Example, Wr. X Add a contact		✓ Select an Option ✓
		Tags				
Dalmation, Pongo and Perdita	Details 🖍 Donations Ad	Add a tag				
Deer, Bambi and Feline 🛛 🔍		Notification 0			1.000	as People 52 Email All O Add New Person
Danor, Annual 😸		Notify me	Add Task	before Due Date & Time on None *		Provine Coleman of the New Person
Donor, Quarterly	Mrs. Example		Minutes .	before Due Date & Filte on None *		
	opted out of newsletter	Comment				🗷 Edit 🚖 Primary
Duck, Daffy and Daphney	Mr. Example					
Duck, Donald and Daisy	Mr. Example					🗷 Edit 🏠 Primary
Example, Mr. & Mrs.				Cancel Save		
Prove Reselutions (Research						

### Confirm the Accuracy of the Automated Changes:

The "Contact Details" tab within A Contact's Page gives additional contact information such as their communications preferences. An oversight here could be an honest mistake, but acutely painful reminder of loss to a grieving ministry partner.

Some changes happen through automation, but we advise reviewing your contact record.

### Note and verify the changes made in these specific areas:

- Contact Name is what you regularly see in your Contacts list in Partner Essentials. Changing this is more for your own benefit so you are not regularly seeing the name of a person who has passed away.
   Greeting (used in Export) is the set greeting for this contact that Partner Essentials uses for Exports for Newsletters, etc.
   Envelope Name Line is the first line in an address label for this contact.

### Original:

Primary Person Name Mrs. Example Status Select an Option		v	N/A Newslett	Person Phone Numb er <b>an Option</b>	ver		~	Primary Person Email N/A Likely to Give Select an Option
Commitment		0	Frequenc				0 ~	Currency USD (\$)
Details 🖌 Donation	ns Addresses «*	Peop	le 🦨	Tasks 🖌	Referrals 🖌	Notes 🖌		
Source: Partner Essentia	ls							
Financial								
						Commit:	ment	Start Date
No						Giving M None	etho	d
Commitment Received No Last Gift Lifetime Gifts 0.00							etho	d

Updated:

🕥 Example, Mr.			
Primary Person Name Mr. Example	Primary Person Phone Number N/A	Primary Person Email Addre <b>N/A</b>	
Status Select an Option	Newsletter Select an Option	Likely to Give Select an Option	
Commitment	Frequency     Select an Option	Currency USD (\$)	
Details « <sup>A</sup> Donations Addresses	م People م Tasks م	w <sup>n</sup> Notes w <sup>n</sup>	
Source: Partner Essentials			
Financial Commitment Received No		Commitment Start Date	
Last Gift		Giving Method None	
Lifetime Gifts 0.00			
Communications Envelope Name Line Mr. Example • Primary person can be updated in the Per	ople tab of the contact.	Greeting (used in export)	
C Example, Mr.			Add Referrals Add Task Log Task Hide Contact
Primary Person Name Mr. Example	Primary Person Phone Number N/A	Primary Person Email Address N/A	Primary Address N/A
Status Select an Option	Newsletter  Select an Option	Likely to Give Select an Option	~
Commitment	Frequency     Select an Option	Currency VSD (\$)	Assignee Select an Option
Details x <sup>*</sup> Donations Addresses x <sup>*</sup>	People 🖌 Tasks 🖌 Referrals 🖍	Notes 🖋	
<b>O</b> H <b>F</b>			Merge People 🛛 Email All OAdd New Person
Mrs. Example opted out of newsletter			🗹 Edit 🏠 Primary
Mr. Example			🖬 Edit 🔹 Primary

NOTE: You will need to manually update your Email (i.e. MailChimp) and/or Physical Newsletter lists (i.e. ChalkLine or PrayerLetters.com) information within A Contact's Page in Partner Essentials and within the respective applications if the applications syncing with Partner Essentials is not turned on.

### Setup an Appeal

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

Appeals are for specific financial campaigns, outside of your monthly goals.

### How to Setup an Appeal

Click on the Tools menu, then click on Appeals.



On the left side of the main Appeals screen, past and current appeals will be displayed.

Select an appeal as your **Primary Appeal**, or create a new appeal.
Use the **Add Appeal** wizard, on the right, to create a new appeal.

Dashboard Contacts	Tasks Reports ~ Tools	1 ~ Coaching				ς.	⊦ ♠	\$	О ттм	Peter Pa	rker ~
🗙 Tools	Appeals										
Appeals >			Il need support goals through Imer mission trip or your new			ack the recurrin	g suppo	ort you r	aise for an	increase	ask
🛠 Contacts	Primary Appeal				Appeal						
Fix Commitment Info (1) >	EOYA 2021		0.00 / 1,500.00 ★	Nam	e						
Fix Mailing Addresses		0 USD (0%) /	484 USD (32%) / 653 USD (43%)								
Fix Send Newsletter	Appeals			Initia	l Goal	Letter Cost		Admir	1%	Goal	
	Report	01150	0.00 / 0.00 🏠	0	•	+ 0 0	×	12	=	0	\$
Erix Email Addresses		0050				ntacts to your a lso add addition					
Fix Phone Numbers	ABCS of Appeals	0.115D (0%)	0.00 / 0.00 🟠	tin			arcom		ividually at	a later	
Merge People		0 0 55 (0%)		Add	contacts wit	h the following	status	(es): sel	ect all		
Iame 2022 Car Special Ask initial Goal • Next, select the Status(es) you we • Select as many or as few statuses is • In addition to statuses, you can add You can add con add additional Add contacts with	X 12      Duld like to add to the appea and tags as you'd like. Id tags.      Ontacts to you contacts indi	r appeal bas vidually at a	a later time.	tus a	nd/or t	tags. You	иса	n als	50		
All Active ×	Partner - Fina									ר	
Contact for Appoir	ntment										
Appointment Sche	eduled										
Call for Decision											
Partner - Special											
Partner - Pray											
Not Interested											
Unresponsive											
Never Ask											
						l					

- All added contact Status will be listed like tags.
  You can add additional statuses or click on the X to delete any unwanted ones.
  You can add any Tag to your appeal for those specific contacts.
  Add any exclusions to your appeal, i.e. *Send Appeals set to No*.
  Verify all the appeal information and then click Add Appeal.

You can add contacts to your appeal based on their status and/or tags. You can also add additional contacts individually at a later time.	
Add contacts with the following status(es): select all	
All Active 🗙 Partner - Financial 🗙 Partner - Special 🗙 Partner - Pray 🗙	
Ask in Future 🗙	
Add contacts with the following tag(s): select all	
previously asked 🗙	
Do not add contacts who:	
Have "Send Appeals?" set to No 🗙	
You can review the contacts MPDX excludes and add them back on the next page.	
Add Appea	al
ter you click the <b>Add Appeal</b> button, the details of the the appeal will be displayed.	

On the far right, is the Amount Given, Amount Received and the Appeal Goal with a visual of those amounts
To left is the Appeal Name i.e., 2022 Car Special Ask



On the far left (in the list view) is the Appeal Stats:

- The number of contacts who have Given to the appeal.
- The number of appeal gifts Received.
  The number of pledges Committed.
  The number of Asked contacts who received the appeal letter or email.



Below the Appeal Stats are Appeal Functions:

- Export the appeal to a CSV file
- Export the appeal to a CSV file
  This allows you to export selected contacts to a spreadsheet or a MailChimp list.
  Export Emails of selected contacts
  You can Add a Contact to the Appeal.
  Or Permanently Delete Appeal.

EXPORT TO CSV
Export 0 Selected
EXPORT EMAILS
Export 0 Selected
EXPORT TO MAILCHIMP
Select an Option
Export 0 Selected
Export 0 Selected
ADD CONTACT TO APPEAL
ADD CONTACT TO APPEAL Select Contact

- To Select Contact, type in the contact's last name.
  Click on the Contact Name so it's highlighted in blue.
  Click the Save button.

\_

CONTACT	×
Select Contact	
Q Bingley	
(Bennet) Bingley, Jane and Charles	
	Save

Primary Appeal at a Glance

Each time you log into MPDX or click on the Dashboard menu, your primary appeal will be visible.



Note: If your appeal does not appear on your dashboard, you need to set your Primary Appeal. Remember, it's the appeal with the solid blue star.

### Weekly Activity

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*



The Coaching view of Weekly Activity is the same Weekly Activity view a person being coached sees on their Dashboard. Totals are automatically generated based on contacts updated and tasks logged in MPDX. The MPD Week starts Sunday morning and ends Saturday night.

Each progress category gives you the current weekly activity.

Click the Previous or Next buttons to see respective weekly activity.
Contacts Box - displays amount of contacts that were Active, the Referrals on Hand, and new contacts Gained.

- · Appointments Box displays the number of task Appointments Completed. • Co prrespondence Box - displays the number of Pre-call, Support, Thank You, and Reminder tasks completed.
- Weekly Activity Jul 1 — Jul 7 < Previous Next > က္သ Contacts Appointments Corresponde 0 Active 0 Gained 3 Referrals On-hand Thank You Remind Completed Pre-call Support
  - Phone Calls displays the number of Ongoing, Talked To, Appts Produced, Completed, Attempted, and Received current weekly tasks. Electronic Messages - displays the Sent, Received, Appts Produced, Email, Facebook, and Text Message current weekly tasks.
     Primary Appeal - the currently weekly progress of a current Primary Appeal.



#### Understand How the Values Increase:

- Active Contacts: This value reflects all contacts within the users MPDX account with a status of "Never Contacted" or "Contact for Appointment"
- The Referrals On-hand value increases when the user manually enters and saves a contact using the "Add Referral" button in the Referrals tab on a contact's page.
- · Gained Referrals is the sum of referrals added this week

#### Appointment

· Appointments completed is the sum of all logged appointment tasks with a date in the given weekly span

Correspondence

- · The Pre-call number increases when a "Pre Call Letter" task is logged
- The Support number increases when a "Support Letter" task is logged
   The Thank You number increases when a "Thank" task is logged
   The Reminder number increases when a "Reminder Letter" task is logged

#### Phone Calls

- Outgoing calls reflect the total of all logged "Call (Completed), "Call (Attempted)" and "Call (Attempted Left Message)" tasks
- Talked To is the sum total of all "Call (Received)" and "Call (Completed)" tasks
  Appts Produced is the sum total of all "Call" tasks logged with a "Next Action A
  Completed is the sum total of all logged "Call (Completed)" tasks
- Attempted is the sum total of all "Call (Attempted Left Message)" tasks logged
   Received is the sum total of all "Call (Received)" tasks logged

#### Electronic Messages

- Sent is the sum of all "Email," "Facebook Message" and "Text Message" tasks logged
- Received is the sum of all "Email," "Facebook Message" and "Text Message tasks logged as "Action Email," "Action Facebook Message" and "Action Text Message," "Result Received"
   Appts Produced is the sum total of all Email, Facebook Message and Text Message tasks logged with a "Next Action Appointment".
- Email Sent is the sum of all logged Email tasks marked "Result Completed"
   Email Received is the sum of all logged Email tasks marked "Result Received"
- Facebook Sent is the sum of all logged Facebook Message tasks marked "Result Completed"
  Facebook Received is the sum of all logged Facebook Message tasks marked "Result Received"
- Text Message Sent is the sum of all logged Text Message tasks marked "Result Completed"
   Text Message Received is the sum of all logged Text Message tasks marked "Result Received"

#### Primary Appeal

- The value to the left of the / is the total weekly value of one-time gifts marked in association with the Primary Appeal and converted in the currency type default set by the user

  - To associate a donation with an appeal, simply find the donation, click the edit button next to the donation, then in the Appeal field, select the Appeal the donation is associated with.
    If only part of the donation is associated with the appeal, you can also indicate that here.
    To add a commitment to an appeal go to Tools Appeals Primary Appeal Asked select the "+" associated with a contact and enter Amount, Expected Date, mark as either "Received" or not received, and press the Save button

• The value to the right of the / is the total "Initial MPD One-Time Needs" goal

### The Gift Details Filter

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account

## The Gift Details Filter

In MPDX it possible to filter your contacts and create a list of people who have made donations within a certain timeframe.

Under the Contacts tab, search for the filter category "Gift Details,"

You will see several available filters to narrow your search including Gift Options, Exact Gift Amount, Gift Amount Range, Gift Date, Next Ask, and Designation Account.

Dashboard	Contacts Tasks	Reports ~ Tools ~ Coaching
Reterrer	~ ~	
Contact Details	^ St	elect      Reyboard shortcuts
Contact Location	~	
Contact Information	^ Sho	owing 59 of 59
Tasks	^ 0	(Bennet) Bingley, ane and Charles
Appeal	~ ⇒	Jane (Bennet) Bingley Charles Bingley
Timezone	≓ ^	
Gift Details	$\sim$	summer2021 uppeal summermission2021 willing to host
Gift Options	≓ 🌏	Ababa, Aladdin and Jasmine (Princess)
Select Some Options		Jas line Princess fake@ccci.org +41442762000
Exact Gift Amount	₽	2925 Cambie St Vancouver, BC V5Z 2V7
Select Some Options		newsletter list newsletter 2 disney characters car special
Gift Amount Range Gift Amount Higher Than or Equal To     Gift Amou Than or E       0     500.0       Gift Date     500.0		Albright, Sally Sally Albright s.albright@gmail.com earty spring22
Anytime Next Ask Anytime		Allen, Barry and Iris Barry Allen Iris (West) Allen
Designation Acccount Select Some Options	2	former ministry partner
		Baby, Driver

For a general search, under Gift Options and Exact Gift Amount, both options read "Select Some Options," but an entry is NOT required to run a search.

To set a gift date within a specific date range, scroll directly to the Gift Date box and click.

# Gift Date

A pop-up box with a calendar view will appear. To set a Custom Range follow these steps:

- Step 1: Enter the first range (from) in the left calendar. Use the menu arrows to choose a month, then year.

- Step 1: Enter the first range (from) in the left calendar. Use the menu arrows to choose a month, then year.
  Step 2: Click on a specific start date within the left calendar. (For this example, I used March 1, 2021)
  Step 3: Enter the second range (to) in the right calendar. Use the menu arrows to choose a month, then year.
  Step 4: Click on a specific end date within the right calendar. (For this example, I used July 31st, 2021)
  Step 5: You will see the date range at the bottom of the screen. When this is correct, click "Filter" to filter your contacts.

Last 7 Days	<	Ma	r	0	2021	0	>	<	Jul		0	2021	0	>	
Last 30 Days	Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	
This Month	28	1	2	3	4	5	6	27	28	29	30	1	2	3	
Last Month	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
This Year	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Last 13 Months Custom Range	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	4
	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	ľ
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	

Following the order outlined above should result in a contact list of those who gave donations in the set range.

After selecting a date range, you will need to reset all filters or refresh the page to enter a new date range.

#### **Contacts and Individuals**

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

# **Contacts Main View**

After you click on the Contacts page, the Contacts Main View is displayed. Type a last name in Contact Search Bar (top right) to find a specific contact. To the right of the contact name is Contact Status, i.e. Partner - Financial. In the contacts main view, is the Summary Info for each contact.

The Select drop-down (top left) allows you to select any or all contacts to perform specific tasks. On the left are Tags and Filters to view specific contacts, meeting select criteria.



### Newsletter Type

The Newsletter Types are Email, Physical, and Both.

to <b>10</b> of <b>36</b>		Newsletter Type
Devil, Tazmanian Tazmanian Devil +55555555555 1000 Angry Ave Grand Falls-Windsor, NL cartoons	Partner - Financial \$15.00 Monthly Commitment Received	Newsletter - Email 0-30 days late
Diana Prince Diana Prince	Call for Decision	Newsletter - Physical

A Newsletter Type displayed in Black indicates correct mailing information for a physical or email newsletter.





A Newsletter Type displayed in Red indicates incorrect mailing information for a physical or email newsletter.



#### Select Contacts

Click on the Select drop-down to select Contacts on Page or All Contacts.



Beside the Select drop down will be the Number of Contacts Selected, i.e., 10 Selected. The Selected Contacts will be highlighted in light blue. The Select feature brings up the Actions, Merge, and Export functions.



# Actions

The Actions button allows global functions to select or all contacts. Click Actions button. Select the Edit Fields option.

Select  10 Selected	Actions 🗸	Merge Export
Showing <b>1</b> to <b>10</b> of <b>36</b>	Add Tags Remove Tags	
Banco Central do Brasil     Fake Address Vancouver, BC	Add Task Log Task	- Financial
	Edit Fields	
Bisbal, David	Hide Contacts	- Financial
David Bisbal +55555555555 100 Street Dr Whitehorse, Yukon	Map Contacts	

You can also Add Tags, Remove Tags, Add Task, Log Task, Hide Contacts, and Map Contacts (Google Maps) for select or all contacts.

To change the Newsletter type for the selected contacts: Click the Newsletter field and select Email. Update as many fields as you like then, click Save.

	EDIT FIEL	DS	
ikely to Give		Status	
Select an Option	Ŧ	Select an Option	
Newsletter		Next Ask	
Select an Option	*		
Physical		Commitment Currency	
Email		Select an Option	
Both			
None		Church	
Select an Option	*		

### Merge

From the main contacts view, you can merge duplicate contacts. Select the Duplicate Names by clicking on them. Selected Contacts will be highlighted in light blue. Then click on the Merge button.



Cancel

Select the contact you want to be the "winner" aka Use This One. Click Save to perform the merge.

IMPORTANT: This action cannot be undone!



Are you sure you want to merge the selected contacts?

Data from the "losers" will get copied to the "winner". Select the winner below. No data will be lost by merging.

N	<b>Flinstone, Fred and Wilma</b> Status: Partner - Financial 90 Yorkville Ave	Use This One
	Toronto, ON M5R 1B9 From: DonorHub	
	On: 03/27/2018	
	Flintstone, Fred and Wilma	
	Status: Partner - Financial	
	4500 Arbutus St	
	Vancouver, BC V6J 4A2	
	From: DonorHub	

### Export

From contacts main view, click on the Select button. Then click on Select All # Contacts i.e., 36 Contacts, to export your entire list of contacts.

Select All Contacts on Page	
Select all 36 contacts	

After you select all contacts, a blue Taskbar will appear. Click on Export.

Select 🔻	36 Selected 🗙	Actions   Merge Export	<b>Q</b> Search Contacts	
Showing	1 to 10 of 36			10 -
• •	Banco Central do Brasil Fake Address Vancouver, BC	Partner - Financial	0-30 days late	
• •	Bisbal, David David Bisbal +555555555555555555555555555555555555	Partner - Financial	• 0-30 days late	

Choose CSV for a Mail Merge for physical newsletters. Or choose Advanced CSV for email newsletters.

Physical	Email	
CSV for Mail Merge	Advanced CSV	Advanced Excel (XLSX)
Best for making mailing labels. Addresses will be formatted based on country.	All of the information for your contacts, best for advanced sorting/filtering and importing into other software.	All of the information for your contacts in Excel's default XLSX format.

### Tags

Click on any Tag to display those specific contacts, i.e., 2018 Christmas Card.

TNTConnect Groups and User Fields become tags in MPDX.



For more information on Tags click these links: Add, Remove or Edit a Tag | Organizing Contacts with Tags | Tags Cleanup After TntConnect Import.

# Filters

With Filters you can select one or more options to display the desired list of contacts. Filters compare to the TNTConnect Lookup menu.

<b>T</b> FILTERS		~
Click the≓ to look up all cont do not have that filter	acts wi	ho
Status	ᠵ	^
Commitment Details		^
Newsletter Recipients		^
Referrer	ᠵ	^
Contact Details		^
Contact Location		^
Contact Information		^
Tasks		^
Appeal	د•	^
Timezone	د•	^
Gift Details		^
Search Notes		^
SAVED FILTERS		$\sim$

You can filter on a single criteria, i.e. Status: Partner - Financial Click on the Drop-down Arrow to the right of Status. Click on Select Some Options and choose Partner - Financial.



Click on the link: Lookup with Filters and Tags for more detailed instructions.

### Hide or View Contacts

Hide Contact icon hides the contact from the main contact view. From the contact's page you can click the "Hide Contact" button to hide it.



You can find hidden contacts by name or by applying the filter Status: All Hidden.



Add Referrals, Add Task, Log Task, and Hide Contact for this single contact.



### People Tab

People Task Bar - you can Merge People (duplicates), Email All, and Add New Person. People Summary - displays name, email and phone number, etc.. Click on the Star icon to mark the Primary contact. Click the Edit icon (paper/pen) to change the People information.



**Editing People Information** 

To manually enter or edit an individual's information, click on the Edit icon.



As a note:

The Contact Info Tab is displayed by default. On this tab you can: Add or edit Title, First Name, Last Name, Suffix Edit Phone Numbers, Add Phone, or delete a phone number. Set a Primary phone number or mark Invalid old or disconnected numbers. Edit Email Addresses, Add Email or delete an email address. Set a Primary email address or mark an old email address Invalid.

• The number and email marked "Primary" will be shown in the people tab, next to each person's name with a green checkmark:



Unless you delete the information entirely, you will still be able to see it when you click "Edit."
In the case of locked information, you won't be able to delete or make changes, but marking the email or number "Invalid" will hide it from view.

### Mark the Opt Out of Email Newsletter Checkbox

The Opt Out Removes a specific person from syncing with MailChimp, being exported in the email newsletter selection, and still allows other individuals to receive email newsletters.

	ED	IT PERSON			
tle	First Name *	Last Name *	Suffix	)	
Ir.	George	Jetson			
Contact	Info Details Soc	ial Connections Relation	ships & Work		
one Nu			Primary Invalid		
+6422063	321699	Home		Û	
+6422063	321655	Work		Û	
Add Pho	one				
nail Add	iresses		Primary Invalid		
neetgeoi	rgejetson@toontown-canad	Other		Û	
zeorgejet	son@toontown-canada.net	Personal	· ·	Û	
Add Em	ail 🔶	Opt	out of Email News	sletter	
or edit a spec	Birthday Month, Day, Anniversary Month, Day cific individual as Decenis box removes this per	ay, and Year.	greeting informat	tion, as well as ema	il ne
le	First Name *	Last Name *	Suffix		
dr.	George	Jetson			
ontact	Info Details Soc	ial Connections Relatio	nships & Work		
al First	Name	Gender			
eorge		Male		× *	
thday onth	Day Year	Anniversary Month	Day Year		
arch	x * 3 194		5 1975	5	
Deceas	ed				

The Year field must be filled in for both birthdays and anniversaries to be displayed. If the year is unknown, simply enter 1900 or 2000.

The Social Connections Tab allows you to: View or edit existing Social Connections. Click on the Trash icon to delete existing social connections. Add Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, and Website URLs (links).
Title			
Mr.			
First Name *			
George			
Last Name *			
Jetson			
Suffix			
CONTACT INFO	DETAILS	SOCIAL	RELATIONSHIPS
Social Connections			Туре
https://twitter.com/geo	rge.jetson1		Twitter
https://www.spacelysp	rockets.com		Website
Add: G Facebook	witter آله LinkedIn	Website	
TREMOVE			Cancel Save

Social connections will be displayed with the corresponding icon, i.e., *Facebook and Twitter* The globe icon represents a website or blog URL.

The Relationships and Work Tab allows you to: View, edit, or add an Occupation and Employer. Select or change a Relationship Status, i.e., Married. Select or change a Type of relationship, i.e., Wife. Click the Trash icon to delete an existing relationship. Click the Add Relationships button to add a spouse, child, or other family member.

Title	First Name *	Last Na	ame *	Suffix
Mr.	Mr. George		n	
Contact Info	Details	Social Connections	Relationships &	Work
Occupation		Employer	Relationsh	ip Status
Programmer		Spacely Sprockets	Married	
Relationships	)	(	Туре	1
	Jane Jets	on	Wife	· 🗊

The Occupation and Employer, as well as the Relationship Status, will be displayed on an individual's people card.



#### **People Contact Tabs**

Beneath the individual contact summary are 7 tabs: Details, Donations, Address, People, Tasks, Referrals, Notes. Below is a detailed description of the first 6 tabs.

Details	Donations	Addresses	People	Tasks	Referrals	Notes
---------	-----------	-----------	--------	-------	-----------	-------

#### Details Tab

The Details tab has 3 sections: Financial, Communication, and Other Details. Below is a description of each section and the specific information listed.

Details Tab - Financial

The Financial section displays Commitment Received, Last Donation, Lifetime Donations, Commitment Start Date, and Giving Method. NOTE: The Commitment Received drop-down is a freely editable field. The system does NOT change it automatically when a contact begins a gift, or stops a gift. The MPDX user must mark the commitment received "Yes" or commitment received "No."

To edit Commitment Received, click on the drop down arrow to the right. To add or edit the Commitment Start Date, click the line below it.

Details	Donations	Tasks	Referrals	Notes	Addresses	Peopl
Financial						
Commitment R	leceived				Commitment Start (	Date
Yes				× ×		
last Donation					Giving Method	
200					CASH	
Lifetime Donati	ions					
450						

#### The Communication section displays:

The Communication section displays: Envelope Name Line, Referred By, Language, Greeting, Send Appeals, Time Zone, and Tags. Send Appeals allows you to track donors who give a gift toward an appeal. However, this information does not sync back to your organization. Select "No" for Send Appeals and MPDX will exclude them. Language information is exported to MailChimp so you can send newsletters in different languages. Time Zone is a field you can filter on for contacts within that timezone. Click the X to delete or the drop down arrow to edit this field. To delete a Tag, click on the X to the right or to add tags, click the Add a Tag text.

Communications	
Envelope Name Line George and Jane Jetson	Greeting (used in export) George and Jane
Referred By Space Rangers	Send Appeals? Select an Option
Language English (en) (English - en)	Timezone (GMT-08:00) Pacific Time (US & Canada)
Tags outer space × cartoons × Add a tag	-

#### The Other Details section displays:

The individuals contact's Church, Website, Next Increase Ask, Magazine (from TnTConnect), Partner Account and Delete Contact button. Edit the Next Ask by clicking on the blue Calendar icon or delete the date by clicking on the Trash icon. Partner Accounts can be deleted by clicking on the X to the right or can added by clicking on the Add Partner Account.

Other Details		
Church Uniblab United Methodist	Next Ask 07/06/2018	
Website www.outerspacepeeps.com	Magazine <b>No</b>	<b>_</b> _`
Partner Accounts		Add Partner Account
10326		**
	Delete Contact	?

Each individual contact must have a Partner Account in order to add or receive donations.

#### **Donations Tab**

#### The Donations Tab displays:

A Bar Graph of gifts for the fiscal year (from the current month). The graph tracks this contact's Commitments, Monthly Goal, and Monthly Average. The bar graph displays gifts from Last Year and This Year, side by side.



**The Gift Details section** of the donations tab displays: The Partner No. (account), Date, Amount, Designation (account), Method, and Appeal (if applicable). At the bottom of the gift details is the lifetime Total Donations by currency type. Edit a specific donation by clicking on the Paper/Pen icon to the right.

Partner No.	Date	Amount	Designation	Method Appeal	
10326	01/10/2018	200 CAD	10106	CASH	Ø
10326	05/23/2017	125 CAD	10093	CASH	
10326	05/23/2017	125 CAD	10106	CASH	Ø
То	tal CAD Donations (3):	450 CAD			

#### Addresses Tab

Any imported addresses or added manually will be listed under the Addresses tab. If the Source is your Organization, i.e. DonorHub, it can only be Viewed or Marked Invalid.

If the Source is MPDX, TNTConnect, or .CSV you can Edit, View, or Remove the address.

Details	Donations	Tasks	Referrals	Notes	Addresses	People	
Toronto ON	ville Ave	2018)	iew or Ma	urk Inva	lid		📿 Add Address Q. View 🎈 Google Maps ★ Primary
Victoria BC Canada	edrock Val	í	View or	Remove	e		┏ Edit ● Google Maps ☆

#### View Only Addresses

Provided by Organization are view only (fields are grayed out). When applicable, click on Address No Longer Valid and click Save.

Street *	/	Location
90 Yorkville Ave		Select an Opti 🔻
City	State	Zip
Toronto	ON	M5R 1B9
Country	Region	Metro
	/ added address you can:	
ith an imported or manually dit any address field. lark it Address No Longer V lick Remove to delete it.	alid and click Save.	4 Andrew State
ith an imported or manually dit any address field. lark it Address No Longer V lick Remove to delete it. Harbour Air Seaplan	'alid and click Save.	erv st
ith an imported or manually dit any address field. lark it Address No Longer V lick Remove to delete it. Harbour Air Seaplan	'alid and click Save.	Google Herms of Use Report a map
ith an imported or manually dit any address field. ark it Address No Longer V lick Remove to delete it. Harbour Air Seaplan	'alid and click Save.	Google Herms of Use SReport a map
Vith an imported or manually dit any address field. fark it Address No Longer V lick Remove to delete it. Harbour Air Seaplan Google Street *	'alid and click Save.	Google Herns of Disk Steports Hap S Location
Google 9 Street *	alid and click Save.	Google Terms of Use Report a map S Location Select an Opti

# 📋 Remo

Address no longer valid

#### Tasks Tab

Cancel

Search Tasks by type, i.e. Call, to locate those specific types of tasks (helpful if you have many) On the top right, you can Add Task (upcoming), Log Task (completed). Select All to make global changes to your tasks. To add a task, you can also click on the text New Task, type the name, and then click Save. On the left side of a task, click on the Circle icon to mark a Task Completed. Click on the Chat Bubble icon to add Comments to a task (i.e. phone call details). Next to the chat bubble, click on the Star icon to make it a Priority Task.

Details Donations	Tasks F	eferrals N	lotes	Addresses	People		
Q Search Tasks							
Select 🕶						Ad	d Task Log Tas
Select All Tasks on Page Select all 2 tasks							10
+ New Task							Save
Overdue							$\sim$
O Call Confirm monthly	donation Flint	stone, Fred and	d Wilma			Ju	n 11 🗘 1 🏠
Completed							$\sim$
O Call Call to congratula	ate on their son'	s graduation (A	ttempted	) Flintstone, F	red and Wilma	Jun 72	018 🛛 2

Below the New Task bar are the types of Tasks: Overdue, Upcoming, Completed, and Completed Tasks associated with this contact.

Overdue		
O Call Confirm monthly donation Flintstone, Fred and Wilma		
Upcoming		
O Thank For 2018 Appeal Gift Flintstone, Fred and Wilma		
No Due Date		
O Anniversary Card Flintstone, Fred and Wilma		
Completed		
O Call Call to congratulate on their son's graduation (Attempted) Flintstone, Fred and Wilma		
To Delete a Task, hover your mouse over by the chat bubble icon. The task will be highlighted in blue and the Trash icon will become visible. Click the Trash icon to delete the task.		
Call Confirm monthly donation Flintstone, Fred and V	Vilma	Q 1
Task Tab - Actions		
To perform any actions, one or more tasks must be selected.		
Details Donations Tasks Referrals		

Q Search Tasks	
Select 🕶	
Select All Tasks on Page Select all 2 tasks	

Once Tasks have been selected, the Task Bar (blue) and and the Actions drop-down is displayed . To the right of the Select drop down are the # of Selected tasks. Selected Tasks are highlighted in light blue. Click Actions button and select a specific task to perform: Complete Tasks Edit Tasks Add Tags Remove Tags Delete Tasks

Q Search Tasks	
Select - 4 Selected X	Actions -
Showing 1 to 4 of 4	Complete Tasks Edit Tasks
New Task	Add Tag(s) Remove Tag(s)
Overdue	Delete Tasks
Call Confirm monthly donation Flintstone, Fred and Wilma	
Upcoming	
O Thank For 2018 Appeal Gift Flintstone, Fred and Wilma	

#### Edit Tasks

To edit a task, click on the Task Name link.

Overdue	Task	Name	
Call Confirm	m monthly dona	ation_Flintstone, Fred and Wiln	na
Set a Due Date and t Set a Notify Me in m	ne. Action by clicki me. inutes or hours	ng the drop-down arrow. (if blank you will not be notified). when you've finished.	
	EDIT TA	SK	
Task Name *	donation		_
Action Call			Ĵ
Due Date 06/11/2018	② 12:00 PM	Contacts Flintstone, Fred and Wilma × Add a contact	
Notify me 15 Tags Add a tag	Minutes	* If blank, you will not be noti	fied
1 Remove		Cancel	ave

If you have connected your Google mail account, the content of email exchanges will show up here as well.

To add a referral, click on the blue Add Referrals button on the top right. After the referral has been added, you will see the Referral Name and Referral Date listed.

ations Tasks					
	Referrals	Notes	Addresses	People	
Added	Referra				
			R	eferral Date	
and Betty			06	6/10/2018	
a			Added Referral	R	Referral Date

Type at the First Name, Spouse First Name (if applicable), and Last Name.

Fill in any of the referral's contact information, i.e. Street Address and Email. Add as many names as are applicable. When finished, scroll down and click Save. Once a referral has been added, that referral will become a new contact in your Contacts Main View.

ADD REFERRALS											
First Name	Spouse	Last Name	Street Address	City	State	Postal Code	Phone	Email	Spouse Phone	Spouse Email	Notes
Barne	Betty	Rubbl	1514 5	Bedro	AZ			therul			

#### Notes Tab

# Add personal updates and communication about a contact. This can also be done with Tasks like Email and Calls, as well.

If you've imported your TNTConnect database, your Referred by: would be found in Notes for each contact that had a referral.

#### List View for Appeals

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account. \*

List view is a helpful tool that allows you to view and manage your progress for an appeal.

#### Using List View

· Go to the Tools tab and select your appeal. Then click the List View button.

	Summor	Nission 2021	1136.36	0 USD (0%) / 484 USD (42%) / 739 USD (69
Received 🌅			1130.30	
Committed	Showing 1 to 2			25
Asked 💌	Contact	List View	Regular Giving	
Excluded 0	(Bennet) Bingl	iey, Jane and Charles	40.00 USD Monthly	
	Ababa, Aladdir	n and Jasmine (Princess)	100.00 CHF Monthly	
EXPORT TO CSV Export 8 Selected	No.15		0.00 USD	
Distriction	Gamgee, Sam	wise and Rosie	100.00 GBP Annual	
EXPORT EMAILS	Gerrick, Jay		0.00 USD	+
Export 0 Selected	Greybeard, Ga	ndalf	0.00 GBP	
EXPORT TO MAILCHIMP	Grigio, Col		0.00 USD	
Select an Option -	Grigio, Julie		0.00 USD	
Export © Selected	Husband Last,	Husband First y Spouse First (Sp	use Last) 1,000.00 AFN Every 2 Years	
ADD CONTACT TO APPEAL	success from		0.00 USD	
Select Contact	Mouse, Mickey	and Minnie	0.00 GBP	
	Parr, Bob and	Helen	0.00 GBP	
DELETE APPEAL	Ouick, Jesse		0.00 USD	

• You can view the contacts in each category, Given, Received, Committed, Asked, or Excluded in list form by clicking on the desired category title in the left menu.



You can move contacts from the Asked column to the Committed or Received columns by entering, or editing a donation commitment.
 O When adding a commitment, you'll be prompted to enter the Amount, Expected Date you expect to receive the gift, Status, and Currency. Click Save to preserve your changes.

				sks Re	ADD COMMITMENT			k op
< 🏆 Appeals	K Appenb 🗄 🖬 Select All							
Given 💽 🔊	tone	foot	0 USD (0%) / 464 USD (42%) / 729 USD (65%)	< App	Contact			
Received	Summer Mission 2021	1136.36			Ababa, Aladdin and Jasmine (Princess)			
Committed	Showing 1 to 25 of 26		25 *	Name				
Asked III >	Contact	Regular Giving		Sum	Amount *	Currency *		
Excluded (1)	(Bennet) Bingley, Jane and Charles	40.00 USD Honthly			40	Swiss franc - CHF (CHF	) -	
EXPORT TO CSV	Ababa, Aladdin and Jasmine (Princess)	100.00 CHF Monthly		Showing				
Export 9 Selected	Bac 81.	0.00 USD			Expected Date *			
	Gamgee, Samwise and Rosie	100.00 GBP Annual		Contact	09/25/2020			
EXPORT EMAILS	Gerrick, Jay	0.00 USD	+0	_				
	Greybeard, Gandalf	0.00 GBP		(Bennet	Status *			
EXPORT TO MAILCHIMP	Griglo, Col	0.00 USD			Committed			
Select an Option	Grigio, Julie	0.00 USD		Ababa, /	committeed	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Export 9 Selected	Husband Last, Husband First y Spouse First (Spouse Last)	1,000.00 AFN Every 2 Years		Bae, B.E				-
ADD CONTACT TO APPEAL	Recting Ages	0.00 USD		, D.L.		Cancel	Save	
Select Contact	Nouse, Nickey and Ninnie	0.00 GBP		Gerrick,				
DELETE APPEAL	Parr, Bob and Helen	0.00 GBP						
Permanently Delete Appeal	Quick, Jesse	0.00 USD	-	Grigio, C	ol 0.0	0 USD		
	Radcliff, Roger and Anita	35.00 GAD Monthly	Q					
Al Systems Operational Help Milati	Khow Privacy Policy Terris of Use © 2030, Cris. All Rights Reserve	e4.		Grigio, Ju	0.0	0 USD		

# You can move contacts from the Committed or Received columns by editing a donation commitment. To remove a commitment from an appeal, go to the Committed category, then click on the trash icon to the right of the contact. Select "Yes" to confirm and delete. This will delete the commitment and move that contact back to the Asked category.

Summer Mission 2021	Cost 1136.36	0 USD (0%) / 484 USD (42%) / 783 USD (68%)
Showing 4 of 4		25 *
Contact	Amount Committed	
Ababa, Aladdin and Jasmine (Princess)	40.00 CHF (09/25/2020)	C 10
Allen, Barry and Iris	25.00 USD (08/11/2020)	
Darcy, Fitzwilliam	100.00 USD (09/04/2020)	
Gimli, Dwarf	100.00 GBP (09/05/2020)	

• To mark a commitment as received and therefore move that contact to the Received category, go to the Committed category and "edit" the commitment. Update the Amount, Expected Date to the day the

	EDIT COMMITMENT	
Contact		
Brandybuck, Meriadoc (M	erry)	
Amount *		Currency *
50.0		US dollar - USD (\$) 🔹 🔻
Expected Date *		
11/09/2021		
Status *		
Received	select from d	ropdown menu → 💽
		_
		Cancel Save

commitment was received, click the Received checkbox and "Save.
• When a donation associated with an Appeal is received and processed by your organization, MPDX will move the gift automatically to the Given category.

#### Track an Appeal

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account.\*

If you need information on creating an appeal, click this link: Setup an Appeal for detailed instructions.

#### Tracking An Appeal

Go to the Tools Tab, and select the appeal you wish to view.

Once within the Appeal, look for the summary of your progress in the shaded blue section. This summary shows the Appeal Name, Total Goal, and a Progress Chart. Appeal Name and Total Goal can be changed by clicking the existing text and typing. The Progress Chart is updated as donations are associated with, or added to, an appeal.



The Progress Chart of the appeal is color-coded:

- Total Given is shown in gold
  Total Received is shown in orange
- Total Pledged, not yet given, is shown in gray
  Dark Gray indicates the amount that still needs to be raised

#### List View vs. Flows View

The list of contacts in appeal can be viewed in List View or Flows View. You can toggle between these two views at any time.

#### List View

ilven lecelved	Summer	vission 2021	1	136.36	a USD (9%)	( 484 USD (42%) ( 739 USD (85%)
ecewed	Showing 1 to 25	5 0 26				25 *
	Contact	List View		Regular Giving		
	(Bennet) Bingle	ry, Jane and Charles		40.00 USD Monthly		
	Ababa, Aladdin	and Jasmine (Princess)		100.00 CHF Monthly		
XPORT TO CSV Export 0 Selected	100,00			0.00 USD		
	Gamgee, Samw	rise and Rosie		100.00 GBP Annual		
XPORT EMAILS	Gerrick, Jay			0.00 USD		+ 0
Export 0 Selected	Greybeard, Gan	fiebr		0.00 GBP		
XPORT TO MALCHIMP	Grigio, Col			0.00 USD		
Select an Option	Grigio, Julie			0.00 USD		
Export 0 Selected	Husbend Last, I	Husband First y Spouse First (	Spouse Last)	1,000.00 AFN Every 2 Years		
IDD CONTACT TO APPEAL	second last			0.00 USD		
Select Contact	Nouse, Mickey	and Ninnie		0.00 GBP		
	Parr, Bob and H	telen		0.00 GBP		
ELETE APPEAL	Ouick, Jesse			0.00 USD		

Flows View

🗣 1865 🗸 🗸	C Appeals	= =							Q Search Contacts	
Civit a tag boxer to hold up all contacts whe do not have that tag.	Same .					Ind			0100 000 7444 000 0	and the second loss
		Mission 2021				1136.36	-		0000 1940 7 484 0501	1101000
	Excluded	0 ***	Asked	26	Committed	3	Received		Given	0 •
		_	. (Bernet) Bireley, Jr	_	Alter Jame			Prince and Cin		
newdeller lid ×		Flows View	Partner - Ficancial	199.2	Partner - Fin		Call for Deci	Mana and Call.		
Automotical appear >			Ababa, Aladdin and	lana.	25 USD	66/11/2028 🕼 🕅	35-040	66/35/3325 🕼 🗍		
			Partner - Special		Ourcy, Fitze	(line	Contact, Te	at .		
					Apportmen	t scheduled	Call IN Deci	1991		
			Call for Decision		100 USD	05/04/2028 🔡 🗍	200 087	66/21/2928 🔡 🗍		
				ed P	the Pertner-Spe	sciel	12 Coyete, Mil Coll for Deci	bian		
Click the 1* to look up of contacts who do not have that Alast.					103 GBP	08/06/2020 27 0	100 CAD	08/04/2328 🖾 🗍		
			C Gerrick, Jay None				T Partner - Fir	w O		
			Treybeard, Gandalf				100 GBP	09,05,0000 🖬 🗇		
			Partner - Special							
			Call for Decidion							
			<ul> <li>Grigia, Julia</li> <li>Cultivate Relationshi</li> </ul>							
			Partner - Financial	and F						
			Add Contract to Ar							

Adding and Removing Contacts from an Appeal

You can Add a Contact to an Appeal from within either List View or Flows View.

Given	Name	9	al		(484 USD (42%) / 739 USD (6	(55%)
	Summer Mission 2	2021 1	136.36 🛛			
Received	Showing 1 to 25 of 26				25	Ŧ
Committed	Contact		Regular Giving			
Asked	(Bennet) Bingley, Jane and Ch	arles	40.00 USD Monthly			
Excluded	Ababa, Aladdin and Jasmine (F		100.00 CHF Monthly			
EXPORT TO CSV	14.15		0.00 USD			
Exporto selec	Gamgee, Samwise and Rosie		100.00 GBP Annual			
K EXPORT EMAILS	Gerrick, Jay		0.00 USD		-	+ c
Export 0 Select	Greybeard, Gandalf		0.00 GBP			
EXPORT TO MAILCHIM	AP Grigio, Col		0.00 USD			
Select an Option	Grigio, Julie		0.00 USD			
Export © Select	Husband Last, Husband First y	Spouse First (Spouse Last)	1,000.00 AFN Every 2 Years			
ADD CONTACT TO APP	PEAL NO.		0.00 USD			
Select Conta		_	0.00 GBP			
	Parr, Bob and Helen		0.00 GBP			
DELETE APPEAL Premanently Delete	Quick, Jesse		0.00 USD			
Permanency Select	Radcliff, Roger and Anita		35.00 CAD Monthly		C	
d Contact - List View: • All Systems Operational	Help Mhat's New Privacy Policy Terms of U	e 0 2020, Oru. All Rights Reserved.				$\sim$
TNO3	< Appeals III III				Q. Search Contacts	
Chick a tag twice to book up a de not have their lag.	Same		Goal		01050 0060 / 484 050 (4256) (77	39.05
call this work that it is a care of diamy characters it is	Summer Mission 2021		1136.36			
	Darladed 0	Asked 26 ····	1136.36 Committed 3	Received 4	Given	
dianay characters 2 Katal ang - characters 2 menan katal ang - katal menan katal ang - katal	Darladed 0	Asked 26 ····	Committed 3		Gives	
Strings Theorem 2014 Factor and index program 2014 mental factor and 2014 memory 2014 and 2014 memory 2014 and 2014 memory 2014 and 2014 memory 2014 and 2014	Notes × Excluded 0 ***	(Bernet) Bingley, Jane A     Partner - Financial     Ababa, Aladdin and Jann	Committed 3 ···· Alter, Sarry and Iris Pather - Financial 25 USD 66/11/0820 (JP ()	Charming, Prince and Cis     Call for Decision     Social	Given	
dianay characters 2 Katal ang - characters 2 menan katal ang - katal menan katal ang - katal	noon × Excluded 0 ····		Committed 3 *** ☆ Nike, Kerry and Iris Parmer - Financial 25 USD 0012000 (010) ☆ Dansy, Fitzelfian Appendement Scheduld	☆         Charming, Prince and Cin           25 CAD for Decision         35 CAD           35 CAD         08(20/2020 GF C)           ☆         Contact, Test Call for Decision	Given	
Alternet freedom 10 Konto 40 your 10 anno 10 your 10 anno 1	width - Excluded 0	(Bernet) Bingley, Jane A     Partner - Financial     Ababa, Aladdin and Jann	Committed         3           ☆         Allen, Barry and Iris Partner - Francial           25 USD         49(1)/0220 (#*)           ☆         Barcy, Francillan Poperatorist Scheduled           100 USD         69(4)/0220 (#*)	☆         Charming, Prince and Cin           25 CAD         Call for Decision           35 CAD         08(23)/2820 (0° C)           ☆         Contact, Test Call for Decision           200 CEP         08(23)/2820 (0° C)	Given	
devery development in Control (Control (Contro) (Control (Contro) (Contro) (Contro)	MARKY CONTRACT DECLAR	Opennet) Hingbry, Jane A     Partner - Insertial     Ababa, Aladein and Jann     Partner - Special     Ben, M.	Committed         3 mm	Call for Decision Call Society	Gives	
All Anno Youndini Santa Santa San Santa Santa	And a final sector and a final s	(Perret) Hights, Jeen A     Pertner-Transit     Ababa, Nardels and Jaam     Pertner-Social     Pertner-Social     Ben, B.E.     Call for Decision     Ganges, Samuela and R     Servick.per	Committed         3           ☆         Allen, Barry and Iris Partner - Francial           25 USD         49(1)/0220 (#*)           ☆         Barcy, Francillan Poperatorist Scheduled           100 USD         69(4)/0220 (#*)	Charming, Prisse and Cis     Call for Decision     St. CAD     @(2)3/2300 ([[1])     Call for Decision     Confere Decision	Given	
devery development in Control (Control (Contro) (Control (Contro) (Contro) (Contro)	MARKY CONTRACT DECLAR	Observet Hispity, Java A           Partner - Francisi.           Adams, Raidelia and Jama           Partner - Special           See, RAId           Der Der Sternise           Call for Densition           Genergen, Sammles and R           Partner - Special           Partner - Special           Barrow - Special           Barrow - Special           Barrow - Special	Committed         3 mm	Charming, Prises and Ch           Image: Consect, Their           25:CAD         09/20/2020 (II <sup>*</sup> )           Image: Consect, Their         09/20/2020 (II <sup>*</sup> )           Image: Consect, Their Consect, Th	Given	
	And the second s	Observet) Hispity, Jave A           Partner - Nanodal           Adams, Raddel and Jame.           Partner - Spoold           Barner - Spoold           Barner - Spoold           Garages, Samelias and R           Partner - Spoold           Barner - Spoold           Garages, Samelias and R           Partner - Spoold           Barner - Spoold           Partner - Spoold	Committed         3 mm	Charming, Prisse and Cis     Call for Decision     St. CAD     @(2)3/2300 ([[1])     Call for Decision     Confere Decision	Gives	
An expression Set of the set of	And a final sector and a final s	Observet) Hispites, Jave A           Protein - Fland off.           Ababa, Ruddels and James           Partner - Special           Baba, Ruddels and James           Call for Decision           General, Ling           Protect - Special           Baba, Ruddels and James           General, Ling           Second R           General, Ling           General, Ling           Second R	Committed         3 mm	Charming, Prises and Ch           Image: Consect, Their           25:CAD         09/20/2020 (II <sup>*</sup> )           Image: Consect, Their         09/20/2020 (II <sup>*</sup> )           Image: Consect, Their Consect, Th	Elves	
All Andreas State (Section 1997) All An	And the second s	Othered Highy, Jane A., Prover, Traveld           Abab, Solar of Same Partner, Spool           Bab, S.D. Call to Review Further, Spool	Committed         3 mm	Charming, Prises and Ch           Image: Consect, Their           25:CAD         09/20/2020 (II <sup>*</sup> )           Image: Consect, Their         09/20/2020 (II <sup>*</sup> )           Image: Consect, Their Consect, Th	Elves	
All were revealed in the second secon		Bernet Highy, Jan A.,     Dennet Highy, Jan A.,     Maka, Addition of Jan,     Genet, August     Genet, August	Committed         3 mm	Charming, Prises and Ch           Image: Consect, Their           25:CAD         09/20/2020 (II <sup>*</sup> )           Image: Consect, Their         09/20/2020 (II <sup>*</sup> )           Image: Consect, Their Consect, Th	Gives	

To Remove a Contact from an Appeal click on the Trash icon to the right of their name under the List view. And click "yes" to confirm when prompted.

#### Removing a contact from an appeal does NOT remove them from MPDX.



# To learn more about **Tracking an Appeal using List View**, go to this article. To learn more about **Tracking an Appeal using Flows View**, go to this article.

Both the List and Flow view organize contacts into the same 5 Categories:

Excluded: a list of contacts intentionally excluded from your appeal.

Asked: a list of contacts added to your appeal who have not yet committed or given. Committed: a list of contacts who have committed but whose gift has not been received. Received: gifts you have in hand that have not yet been processed by your donation processing system. Given: partners whose gifts have been received by your donation processing system.

General details about the categories in List and Flow view:

- Click on any contact name to view that contact record on the Contacts page.
- All contacts begin in the Asked category.
  You can only move contacts to the Excluded category within the Flow view. Do this by clicking the associated contact and dragging them to the Excluded column. This differs from deleting a contact from an
- appeal, because the contact is still visible within the appeal. You can only delete a contact from an appeal under the List view. Do this by clicking on the Trash icon to the right of their name under the List view. Click "yes" to confirm when prompted. Deleting a contact from If a contact is in the Received category, you can edit the amount and date you received the gift.
   If a contact is in the Received category, you can edit the amount and date you received the gift.
   Under Actions, click on the Edit icon (paper/pen) to the right of a contact name.

  - Update the Amount and Expected Date.
    Click on the Received Checkbox ONLY if the gift has been given.
  - · Click on the Save butt

E	COMMITMENT	
Contact		
Brandybuck, Meriadoc (Merry)		
Amount *	Currency *	
50.0	US dollar - USD (\$)	٣
Expected Date *		
11/09/2021		
Status *		
Received	select from dropdown menu	F

• When you add, edit or associate a gift to a contact within an appeal, MPDX will update the donation and move the contact to the appropriate category. • When a donation associated with an Appeal is received and processed by donation services, MPDX will move the gift automatically to Given.

#### Applying a Donation to an Appeal

If you receive a donation not listed under your appeal, you can associate the donation with the appeal.

Go to the Reports page (or the Donation tab within a Contact), and scroll down to Donations.

mpd	Dashboard	Contacts	Tasks	Reports ~	Tools ~	Coaching		
🕒 Repo	orts		Do	nations	5			
<b>T</b> REPORT	FILTERS	^	Sept	ember 20	21			
Donations		>						For
14 Month Re	eport		Date	•	Partn	er	Amount	Amc
Partner Curre	ncy		09/03	3/2021	삼성전	· 자 (11643)	120 USD	152

#### Click on the Select Appeal button.

	DONAT	ION		
Amount *			Currency *	
151.68			Canadian dollar - CAD	(\$) *
Date *		Motivation		
09/03/2021				
Gift ID				
26680				
Partner Account *		Designation	Account *	
삼성전자 (11	643)	P	arker, Peter (10151)	
Appeal	Appeal Am	ount		
Select Appeal	Leave emp	ty to use full donat	ion amount	
Memo				
盲 Remove			Cancel	Save

Amount *			Currency *	
151.68			Canadian dollar - CAD	(\$)
Date *		Motivation		
09/03/2021				
Gift ID				
26680				
Partner Account *		Designation	Account *	
삼성전자 (1164)	3)	P	arker, Peter (10151)	
Appeal	Appeal Amo	unt		
2022 Car Special Ask 🗙	Leave empty	to use full donat	ion amount	
Memo				

After the Selected Appeal, i.e., 2022 Car Special Ask has been added, click the Save button

### Tracking a Primary Appeal From the Dashboard

The Appeal marked as Primary, will appear on your Dashboard with the total progress to date.

• Click on the Appeal to view the details.



#### For MPD Coaches, Team Leads and Supervisors

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account.\*

The MPDX coaching tool is for MPDX Users, MPD coaches, and supervisors to have a way to easily see and track the MPD progress of another MPDX user who has opted to "share" their MPD progress tracked through MPDX.

#### **Table of Contents**

- Step One: Have the User You Coach "Share" Their Account With You
- Step Two: View the Account You are Coaching
   Step Three: Verify MPD Goals and Set Up the MPD Time Frame
- When you no longer need coaching ac
  What You Will See As the Coach of a User

#### Step One: Have the User You Coach "Share" Their Account With You

An invitation to view an account shared does NOT give the coach the ability to update or alter their MPDX account and information. It simply allows the coach to view the number of calls, appointments, and overall trend of reaching the MPD goals set. (Similar to other MPD progress reports but without the need to manually enter the data). A coach will NOT be able to see the names, contact information, personal identifiable information, or financial information of any ministry partner. Personal information will be hidden so giving amounts and initials, NOT names, addresses, donor identification numbers, etc. are shared.

We suggest you send the following email to the staff you will be coaching. This will help them know how to add you as a coach

#### Hello

In order for me to be able to act as a coach for you in MPDX I need you to go into your MPDX account and invite me. To do so:

1. Log in to MPDX

<sup>2.</sup> Go to Settings Manage Coaches Manage Account Coaching Access box

3. In the "person.to.share@cru.org" field, type desired coach's email address 4. Click "Share Account"

Once you do this I will get an email from MPDX inviting me to accept your invitation.

Along with this, please read the help article found here and follow the steps there to setup your goal.

I'm looking forward to helping you reach your MPD goals!

Sincerely,

Your Coach

#### Step Two: View The Account You are Coaching

The staff person you are coaching must first share their account with you. Once they have done so:

- Open the automated email invite from noreply@solertiaelabs.com
- Select "Accept Coaching Invite" Login to your MPDX account Select "Coaching" tab in the menu bar
- Select the staff person you want to view (you may have multiple) by clicking the "See Details" button for the full view

#### Step Three: Verify MPD Goals and Set Up the MPD Time Frame

- Settings Preferences Account Preferences 1
- Make sure that the staff you coach has updated their Monthly Goal field with the most current amount, and set up an Appeal that reflects their one-time MPD goals Working with the staff you coach, determine together and have them manually enter their MPD Start Date, MPD End Date, MPD Goal, and any appeals in progress.
- 3.
- This will help you track their weekly progress in reaching the set MPD goals. Emphasize the importance of keeping MPDX information up to date.

When you no longer need coaching access to an individual's account, remove yourself as their coach, or ask them to remove you as their coach

#### To remove yourself:

Go to the Coaching Tab Staff You Coach Find their name. Click the "Remove Coaching Access" button next to "See Details" and click "Yes" to confirm when prompted.



Monthly (3,000 USD)	46 USD (2%) / 119 USD (4%)
	2,954 USD (99%) / 2,881 USD (96%)
Primary Appeal (1,136 USD)	484 USD (43%) / 653 USD (57%)
	653 USD (57%) / 484 USD (43%)



Your person you coach can also remove you:

Have them go to their MPDX Settings Manage Coaches. And click the red "Delete" button next to your name

1	Dashboard Contacts	Tasks Reports v Tools v Coaching	Q	+ #	1	¢	TTM   Peter Parker   Staff Account
	Settings	Manage Coaches					
	Preferences	Manage Account Coaching Access					~
	Notifications	Share this ministry account with other team members					
	Connect Services	If you want to allow another mpdx coach to have coaching access to this ministry account, you can s	hare access with	them	Mak		re you have the proper
	Manage Accounts >	permissions and leadership consensus around this sharing before you do this. You will be able to rer					e you have the proper
	Manage Coaches >	Account currently coached by					
	Manage Organizations	Clark Kent × Delete					
«	Admin Console						
		Invite someone to share this account:          person.to.share@cru.org       Share Coaching Account					

#### What You Will See As the Coach of a User

Note the dark gray Coaching sidebar component to the left of the screen. This sidebar gives a summary of each user coached with basic information to note concerning their progress.

#### The detailed, full-page view of the coached user's MPD progress will look like this:



Outstandir	ng Special Needs						
Name		Frequency		Days Late	A	mount	
D.B.A.F		Monthly		0	3	0.00 USD	
F.F.A.W		Monthly		0	2	5.00 USD	
K.C.A.S		Monthly		0	1	25.00 USD	
Contact Tags							
Tag Name eoya 2023	<b>Jan 28</b> 0	<b>Feb 4</b> 0	Feb 11 1	Feb 18 0	<b>Feb 25</b> 0	<b>Mar 3</b> 0	Total 1
Task Tags							
No tags added	in last 6 weeks.						
Weekly Report						< 1	Previous Next >
No answers for	und						

This information gives you a detailed look into the amount of commitments the person you coach has, as well as their level of effort in MPD.

#### **Understand How the Values Change by Component**

The dark gray "Coaching" sidebar component shows the Balance, Staff ID numbers, Last Prayer Letter, Weeks on MPD, MPD Report Date, Basic Contact Information, and Birthday/Anniversary. This information is entered by the staff member you are coaching and needs to be updated by them.

#### Information about the user(s) coached

- The "Balance" value is not adjusted by the user and is automatically updated every 24-hours based on donations received through Donation Services
- The Staff ID(s) shown reflect all designation numbers associated with the staff member(s)
  Last Prayer Letter is based on the most recently logged newsletter task of either "Newsletter Physical" or "Newsletter Email"
- Weeks on MPD is determined by the MPD Information set in Account Preferences. The number of weeks value is generated by rounding up to the nearest whole week from the MPD Start Date to the current date
   The MPD Report Date value is pulled from the MPD Information MPD End Date value in the staff members MPDX settings
- · Users change their avatar by selecting "edit" on the avatar image in settings preferences and uploading a photo
- Users input personal information such as email, phone, Anniversary and Birthday by visiting settings preferences edit on the person card at the top of the page

#### 13-Month Donation Graph:

This 13-month graph component of a user's donations is a copy of the one on their dashboard. It updates when donations are added or deleted

#### Weekly Appointments and Results:

The Weekly Appointments and Results component tracks the number of Individual Appointments and the Resulting New Monthly Partners, New Special Needs Pledges, Monthly Support Gained/Lost This Week, and Special Needs Gained during each week. Four weeks, or one month, is shown in this component at a time. The columns read left to right with the current week located in the fourth dated column from the left. The date shown is the beginning day of the MPD week being calculated.

The set week range is Sunday-Saturday. Column headings note Sunday as the start (i.e. the week of Sunday 11/18/18 - Saturday 11/24/18 is represented by the column heading Nov 18).

The average column is generated by averaging the 3 completed weeks. It does not include the current week in its calculation.

#### Appointments

- This is the sum of all Appointments logged in MPDX with a Result of Completed within the date range.
- The color coding of Red, Yellow (or Green for the number of Individual Appointments reflect the number of logged appointments within that week's date range. Green (10+ logged appointments), Yellow (8-9 logged appointments), Red (0-7 logged appointments).

#### Results

- New Monthly Partners: Total number of contacts with status updated to "Partner Financial" within the date range.
- New Appeal Pledges: Total Commitments added to your Primary Appeal within the date range.
  Monthly Support Gained This Week: Total INCREASE for Commitment Amount for your Contacts within the date range.
- Monthly Support Lost This Week: Total DECREASE for Commitment Amount for your Contacts within the date range.
   Special Needs Gained This Week: The sum of any donation received that does not match the Commitment Amount for a Contact.

#### Weekly Activity

The Weekly Activity component shows the weekly summary of Contacts, Appointments, Correspondence, Phone Calls, Electronic Messages and Primary Appeal status for the ongoing week of the user's MPD progress toward goals. This is the same Weekly Activity report that the staff member sees on their dashboard.

The default setting is the current week, but note in the top right corner of the component that a coach is able to scroll through and see information totals from previous weeks.

#### Contacts

- Active Contacts: This is all Contacts with a Status of "Never Contacted" or "Contact for Appointment." Preferrals On-Hand: This is all Contacts who have a Referred By in their Details tab, and a Status of "None", "Never Contacted", "Cultivate Relationship", "Ask In Future", or "Contact for Appointment."
- Gained Referrals: The sum of new Contacts added within the date range who also have a Referred By Contact assigned in their Details tab.

#### Appointments

· Completed: Sum of logged Appointment Tasks within the date range with a Result of Completed.

#### Correspondence

- Pre-call: Sum of logged "Pre Call Letter" Tasks within the date range.
  Support: Sum of logged "Support Letter" Tasks within the date range.
  Thank You: Sum of logged "Thank" Tasks within the date range.
  Reminder: Sum of logged "Reminder Letter" Tasks within the date range.

#### Phone Calls

- Outgoing: Sum of logged "Call" Tasks within the date range with a Result of either Completed, Attempted, or Attempted Left Message.
- Talked To: Sum of logged "Call" Tasks within the date range with a Result of Received or Completed
   Appts Produced: Sum total of all "Call" tasks logged with a "Next Action Appointment".
- Completed: Sum of logged "Call" Tasks within the date range with a Result of "Completed."
   Attempted: Sum of logged "Call" Tasks within the date range with a Result of "Attempted. Left Message."
- · Received: Sum of logged "Call Tasks within the date range with a Result "Received."

#### Electronic Messages

- Sent: Sum of logged "Email," "Facebook Message" and "Text Message" Tasks within the date range with a Result "Completed."
  Received: Sum of "Email," "Facebook Message" and "Text Message" Tasks logged within the date range with a Result of "Received."
- Appts Produced: Sum total of all Email, Facebook Message and Text Message tasks logged with a "Next Action Appointment".
   Email (Sent/Received): Sum of logged "Email" Tasks marked "Result Completed" within the date range /Sum of logged "Email" Tasks marked "Result Received" within the date range.
   Facebook (Sent/Received): Sum of logged "Facebook Message" Tasks marked "Result Completed" within the date range /Sum of all Logged "Facebook Message" Tasks marked "Result Received" within the date range /Sum of all Logged "Facebook Message" Tasks marked "Result Received" within the date range /Sum of all Logged "Facebook Message" Tasks marked "Result Received" within the date range /Sum of all Logged "Facebook Message" Tasks marked "Result Received" within the date range /Sum of all Logged "Facebook Message" Tasks marked "Result Received" within the date range /Sum of all Logged "Facebook Message" Tasks marked "Result Received" within the date range /Sum of all Logged "Facebook Message" Tasks marked "Result Received" within the date range /Sum of all Logged "Facebook Message" Tasks marked "Result Received" within the date range /Sum of all Logged "Facebook Message" Tasks marked "Result Received" within the date range /Sum of all Logged "Facebook Message" Tasks marked "Result Received" within the date range /Sum of all Logged "Facebook Message" Tasks marked "Result Received" within the date range /Sum of all Logged "Facebook Message" Tasks marked "Result Received" within the date range /Sum of all Logged "Facebook Message" Tasks marked "Result Received" within the date range /Sum of all Logged "Facebook Message" Tasks marked "Result Received" within the date range /Sum of all Logged "Facebook Message" Tasks marked "Result Received" within the date range /Sum of all Logged "Facebook Message" Tasks marked "Result Received" within the date range /Sum of all Logged "Facebook Message" Tasks marked "Result Received" within the date range /Sum of all Logged "Facebook Messa

range • Text Message (Sent/Received): Sum of logged "Text Message" tasks marked "Result - Completed" within the date range /Sum of logged "Text Message" Tasks marked "Result - Received" within the date range.

#### Primary Appeal

• The total one-time gifts associated with the Primary Appeal and converted to the currency type default set by the user / The total Primary Appeal Goal converted to the currency type default set by the user.

#### Activity Summary

Activity Summary					
Phone Dials	Nov 18	Nov 25	Dec 2	Dec 9	Average
Dials (Weekly Goal: 100)	92	24	7	9	41
Completed	0	1	0	9	0
Resulting Appointments	0	1	0	0	(
Electronic Messages					
Sent	0	7	46	1	1
Resulting Appointments	0	0	0	0	1
Correspondence					
Pre-Call Letters	0	0	0	23	
Support Letters	0	0	0	0	
Thank Yous	0	0	0	2	

#### Phone Dials

• Dials (Weekly Goal 100): Sum of logged "Call" Tasks with a result of Completed, Attempted, and Attempted - Left Message within the date range.

- Completed: Sum of logged "Call" Tasks with a result of Completed within the date range.
  Resulting Appointments: Sum of logged "Call" Tasks with a Next Action of "Appointment" within the date range.

#### Electronic Messages

- Sent: Sum of logged "Email," "Facebook Message," and "Text Message" Tasks with a Result of Completed within the date range.
  Resulting Appointments: Sum of logged "Email," "Facebook Message," and "Text Message" Tasks with a Next Action of "Appointment" within the date range.

#### Correspondence

- Pre-Call Letters: Sum of logged "Pre Call Letter" Tasks with a result of "Complete" within the date range.
  Support Letters: Sum of logged "Support Letters" Tasks with a result of "Complete" within the date range.
  Thank Yous: Sum of logged "Thank You" Tasks with a result of "Complete" within the date range.

#### **Outstanding Recurring Commitments**

This component tracks the number of Commitments committed but not received and the "Name" (noted by initials, not personal identifiable information), Frequency, Days Late and Amount expected.

This component tracks and lists all Contacts with a Status of "Partner - Financial" and a Commitment Amount, but with Commitment Received set to No, and a Commitment Start Date in the future.

"Name" is noted by initials (not personal identifiable information).

Each Donor with an Outstanding Recurring Commitment will have a row reflecting their initials, Frequency of Commitment pledged, number of days past the expected "Commitment Start Date", and the amount pledged in the currency noted.

This report is populated automatically from the account of the person being coached

#### **Outstanding Special Needs Commitments**

This component tracks and lists all Special Needs donations "Committed," not "Received" within the Primary Appeal Tool.

"Name" is noted by initials (not personal identifiable information).

This field is populated automatically from the Appeals Tool when Donations are noted as "Committed," but are not "Received" according to Donation Services records.

#### The 14 Month Report

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Fee

#### Understanding the 14 Month Report

14 Month Report Partner Currency vs. Salary Currency

There are two Reports titled 14 Month Report available to staff: Partner Currency and Salary Currency

The 14 Month Report - Partner Currency is useful for missionaries who use MPDX that have ministry partners, or contacts, giving in multiple currency types.
The 14 Month Report - Salary Currency shows the Partner contributions by Salary Currency, or the currency in which you are paid by your organization.

Click to view the desired version of the 14 Month Report

The report will update every 24 hours as donations are added by donation services.

Dashboard Contacts	Tasks Reports ~ Tools	•••	Coachin	e					۹	+	* ¢	I N	) TTM   P	eter Parke	r  Staff	Account ~
🕀 Reports	Contributions	by Sa	lary	Curre	ency						CEppe	nd partne	er info	B+ Expor	t CSV	<b>⊖</b> Print
$\heartsuit$ report filters $\checkmark$	GBP (£)				2019							2020				
Designation Accounts	Partner +	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Total
Select Some Options Donations	Ababa, Aladdin     and Jasmine     (Princess)	79	78	84	81	79	78	77	80	85	85	83	82	83		1,053
14 Month Report Partner Currency	Charming, Prince and Cinderella	15	15	16	15	15	15	14	15	14	14	14	15	15		191
14 Month Report > Salary Currency	Coyote, Wile and	6	6	6	6	6	6	26	6	6	6	6	6	6		96
Designation Accounts	Radcliff, Roger and Anita	21	21	22	21	21	21	20	21	20	20	20	20	21		267
Expected Monthly Total	Shang, Captain and Mulan	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	9	9	9	6	6		85
Partner Giving Analysis	Stark, Tony				154											153
Coaching >	<ul> <li>김, 지원 and 영성</li> <li>(박)</li> </ul>	43	47	48	51	49	50	48	53	53	53	52	52	52		651
	<ul> <li>박, 시험 and 그만</li> <li>(정)</li> </ul>	50	51	51	54	52	53	51	53	53	53	52	52	52		677
	③ 삼성전자	83	84	86	88	85	86	83	86	86	86	85	84	85		1,107
	Totals	303	308	319	476	313	315	325	320	326	326	321	317	320	0	7,277

• Along the left, you will see a list of your ministry partners. Each name is a link to that ministry partner's contact page in MPDX where you can see detailed information about each donation, person, contact

,	npd	Dashboard	Contacts	Tasks	Reports ~	Tools ~	Coaching								Q	4
	쓵 Rep	orts		Со	ntribut	ions b	y Salar	y Cu	rren	су						
	T REPOR	T FILTERS		USD	(\$)		ck on a						2 <mark>lin</mark>	to		
	Designation	Accounts		Parte	1er 🔺 🧹	Status	Pledge	Avg		act		e. Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	
	Select Som			Abab		Partner -	100 CHF	102	99	99	99	101	101	101	101	
	Donations			Jasm		Special	Monthly									
	14 Month i Partner Curr			(Prin Chan	ming,	Partner -	25 CAD	18	17	19	19	19	19	19	19	
	14 Month I Salary Curre			Cinde	e and erella	Financial	Monthly									
«	Designatio	on Accounts		Coyo and	te, Wile	Partner - Financial	10 CAD Monthly	8	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	
	Expected P	Monthly Total		Radc Roge		Partner - Financial	35 CAD Monthly	26	24	26	27	26	26	27	27	
	Partner Gi	ving Analysis		Anita		· ····	manuty									
	Coaching			Shan Capta	ain and	Partner - Special	10 CAD Monthly	8	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	

information, and task associated with that partner, or contact.

- The furthest left value is what that partner gave on the current month, last year.
- The furthest right value is what that partner gave on the present month, his year.
  You can flip the order of a column by clicking onto that column: notice the top name is now the bottom name.
  To see more information about a particular partner's gift in one of the months noted, hover over the intersection point of the month and that partner's name line.

Dashboard Cor	rtacts Tasks	Reports ~	Tools 🔛 🗸	Coaching						
诀 Reports	Co	ntributi	ons by S	alary Cur	rency					
V REPORT FILTERS	→ GB	P (£)					2019			
Designation Accounts	Par	tner 🔺		Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Select Some Options		baba, Aladdi		79	78	84	Monthly Total			77
Donations	> Jas	mine (Princes	(\$)			_	Salary Currence		Method	
14 Month Report Partner Currency		Charming, Pri derella	nce and	15	15	16	Date 10/17/2019		BANK_TRANS	14
	00	Coyote, Wile a	ind	6	6	6	6	6	6	26
14 Month Report Salary Currency	> 01	Radcliff, Roge	r and Anita	21	21	22	21	21	21	20
Designation Accounts	> 0	ihang, Captai	n and Mulan	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Expected Monthly Total	. 0:	itark, Tony					154			

Click "Expand Partner info," to expand the full report view to include the Status, Pledge, Avg (Average), and Min (Minimum Gift) columns:

,	Dashboard Contacts	Tasks Reports - Tools	<b>50</b> ~	Coachin	1					Q	+	* ¢	0	) TTN   F	leter Parke	Staff	Nocount ~
	🕓 Reports	Contributions	by Sa	lary	Curre	ency					1	Citoper	nd partne	r info	B. Export	CSV	<b>⊖</b> Print
		GBP (£)				2019					4		2020				
	Designation Accounts	Partner +	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Total
	Select Some Options	O Ababa, Aladdin	79	78	84	81	79	78	77	80	85	85	83	82	83		1,053
		and Jasmine (Princess)															
	14 Month Report >	Charming, Prince and Cinderella	15	15	16	15	15	15	14	15	14	14	14	15	15		191
	14 Month Report > Salary Currency	Coyote, Wile and	6	6	6	6	6	6	26	6	6	6	6	6	6		96
	Designation Accounts	Radcliff, Roger and Anita	21	21	22	21	21	21	20	21	20	20	20	20	21		267
۰.	Expected Monthly Total	O Shang, Captain and Mulan	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	9	9	9	6	6		85
	Partner Giving Analysis	Stark, Tony				154											153
		<ul> <li>입, 지원 and 영성</li> <li>(박)</li> </ul>	43	47	48	51	49	50	48	53	53	53	52	52	52		651
		❶ 박, 시험 and 그만 (정)	50	51	51	54	52	53	51	53	53	53	52	52	52		677
		④ 삼성전자	83	84	86	88	85	86	83	86	86	86	85	84	85		1,107
		Totals	303	308	319	476	313	315	325	320	326	326	321	317	320	0	7,277

🚯 Reports	Contributions by S	alary Currenc	у												ОH	de parte	er info	B-t	xport CSV	<b>⊖</b> rriet
	GBP (£) Partner	D#							2019							2020				
Designation Accounts	Partner +	Status	Commitment	Ang	Min	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Nar	Apr	Нау	Jun	Jul	Tot
	Abebe, Alexin and Jasmine (Prince) 19524	Partner - Financial	100 CHF Monthly	81	TT	79	78	84	81	79	78	77	80	85	85	83	82	83		1,05
14 Month Report Partner Carrency	Charming, Prince and Cinderella 10479, test	Partner - Financial	25 GSP Nonthly	14	14	15	15	16	15	15	15	14	15	14	14	14	15	15		11
14 Horth Report Salary Currency	Coyote, Wile and 10488	Partner - Special		6	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	25	6	6	6	6	6	6		,
	Radcill, Roger and Arita 19434	Pertner - Financial	35 GBP Monthly	20	19	21	21	22	21	21	21	20	21	20	20	20	20	21		29
	Shang, Captain and Mulan 19461	Partner - Special	10 CAD Monthly	6	5	٩	G	5	G	G	6	G	6	3	9	9	6	£		
	Stark, Tony 11814	Partner - Special		153	153				154											11

- The Partner Status, Commitment Amount, Currency Type and Frequency are set within an Contact's MPDX page and can be edited at any time within that contact's page.
  The Avg, or Average column is calculated using the Total given for that Ministry Partner and dividing it by 13 months (the current giving month is not used in this number).
  Min, or "Minimum" and is the lowest recorded gift for that particular partner in the past 14 months.

(Optional) Step Five: Export, or Print your 14 Month Report

If you choose, you may Export CSV, or Print this report.

To do this, go to the top right corner of MPDX and click to select.

Dashboard Conta	cts Tasks Reports ~ Tools	<b>C</b>	Coaching						Q	+	e 0	0	ТТИ   Ре	ter Parke	Staff Ac	count ~
Reports	Contributions	by Sa	lary	Curre	ency						СБра	nd partne	er info	B Export	CSV	🖨 Print
	GBP (£)				2019							2020		1	۰	1
esignation Accounts	Partner +	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jut	Total
	Ababa, Aladdin     and Jasmine     (Princess)	79	78	84	81	79	78	77	80	85	85	83	82	83		1,053
4 Month Report artner Currency	Charming, Prince and Cinderelia	15	15	16	15	15	15	14	15	14	14	14	15	15		191
4 Month Report alary Currency	> O Coyote, Wile and	6	6	6	6	6	6	26	6	6	6	6	6	6		96
alary Currency Resignation Accounts	Radcliff, Roger     and Anita	21	21	22	21	21	21	20	21	20	20	20	20	21		267

#### For Those Being Coached

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account.\*

The coaching tool in MPDX provides encouragement and accountability in reaching your MPD +goals. As part of being New Staff with Cru, you need to share coaching access with the MPD Coach who is coaching you through initial MPD.

An invitation to share Coaching access does NOT give the coach the ability to update or alter your MPDX account and information. It simply allows the coach to view the number of calls, appointments, and overall trend of reaching the MPD goals set. A coach will NOT be able to see the names, contact information, donor ID number, or any personal identifiable information of any ministry partner.

#### Table of Conten

- Step One: Share your account with a coach
- Step Due: Share your account with a coach
   Step Two: Set Up the Monthly Goal and MPD Time Frame.
   Step Three: Add a Photo, Update Contact Information, Update the Accou
   Step Four: Create an Appeal for your One-Time Goal
   Step Five: Keep MPDX Updated
   When you no longer need MPD coaching. nt List Na

- Step One: Share your account with a coach
  - 1. Login to Partner Essentials.

#### Go to Settings Manage Coaches Manage Account Coaching Access.

3. In the "person.to.share@cru.org" field, enter the email of the person acting as your MPD coach while you work toward your initial MPD goals:

mpdpl		Q Search Contacts	TTN   Peter Parker   Staff * +Add \$\$cttings
Dashboard Contacts Tasks	Reports Tools	Coaching Help	25.4%/33.1%
💠 Settings	Manage Coach	es	
Preferences >	Manage Account Coar	ching Access	~
Notifications >	Share this ministry ac	count with other team members	
Connect Services			
Manage Accounts >		proper permissions and leadership consensus around	ministry account, you can share access with them. Nake I this sharing before you do this. You will be able to
	Invite someone to person to share@c	o share this account: rruorg Share Coaching Account	

4. Once invited, this individual must "Accept" the email invitation before they can view the shared information.

#### Step Two: Set Up the Monthly Goal and MPD Time Frame

1. Go to Settings Preferences Account Preferences.

Account Prefere	ences	
Account Name	Minnie Mouse	^
Monthly Goal	4,800.00	~
	be set to the amount your organization do not know, make your best guess for r	

- Make sure the Monthly Goal field is updated with your current monthly goal amount.
   Enter your MPD dates and goals into the MPD Information bar at the bottom of the page. Work with your coach to determine your MPD Start Date, MPD End Date, and MPD Goal. As new staff raising support for the first time, your MPD Goal should be the same as the Monthly Goal you entered above.

Account Name	Minnie Mouse	/
Monthly Goal	4,800.00	
Home Country		
Default Currency		,
Early Adopter	No	
MPD Information	Sep 7 2018 - Dec 7 2018 4,800.00	
	MPD Start Date	
	09/06/2018	
	MPD End Date	
	12/06/2018	
	MPD Goal	
	4800.0	

These values are crucial to accurately track your weekly progress in reaching your goals.

#### Step Three: Add a Photo, Update Contact Information, Update the Account List Name

1. Go to Settings Preferences Edit (on the small face). Add an Avatar by uploading an image of yourself.

EDIT MY PROFILE							
Title First Name *			Last Name * Mouse				
Contact Info	Details	Social C	Connections F	Relationships	& Work		
Legal First Na	me		Gender				
			Female		× *		
Birthday			Anniversary				
Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year		
May ×	v 2 0	1951	May ×	* 4 ©	1974		
				C	ancel Save		

Click Edit to add phone, email, birthday, and anniversary (if applicable).
 To Update Your Account List Name: Go to Settings Preferences Account Preferences. Type in the Account Name (First Name Last Name) and click the "Save" button.

Personal Preferences

Time zone		^
Language	US English	^
Locale	English	^
Default Account	Minnie Mouse	^
Account Preferences		
Account Name	Minnie Mouse	~
	Account Name You can change the account name in MPDK into something that is more identifiable to you. This will not change the account name with your organiz Minnie Mouse Save	ration.

#### Step Four: Create an Appeal for your One-Time Goal

Appeals in MPDX is a tool that helps you track ministry partner giving toward a one-time ask. This is a required aspect of initial MPD and a regular part of ongoing MPD. For Initial MPD, you need to set up a One-Time Initial MPD Appeal and mark it as Primary.

You can find more detailed instructions on how to set up and manage an appeal here.

#### 1. Go to https://www.partneressentials.work/tools/appea

2. Add an Appeal, and enter your One Time Need as your Goal. If you don't know this yet, you can leave it blank for now and add it later.



1. Once added, look at the list of Appeals and select the "star" icon next to the new appeal. This will flag it as primary and associate it with the MPD goals seen by your coach:

Primary Appeal	
Initial Support Needs	0.00 / 1,704.55 🔺
Appeals	
1 to 1 of 1	

#### Step Five: Keep MPDX Updated

In order for you and your coach to have accurate information, it is vital to use MPDX to track and update your MPD contacts and activity. By Adding and updating Contact information such as Status, Commitment Amount and Frequency, Newsletter preferences, etc. you can know and track how your contacts would like to partner with your ministry. By Adding, Logging, and Completing Tasks, MPDX will track you correspondence with ministry partners. Make sure you are logging every connection with ministry partners so you and your coach have an accurate representation of where you stand in reaching your MPD Goals.

- The Contact Status must be set to "Partner Financial" in order to count toward your monthly giving goal.
- Updating the giving amount in the Commitment field and setting a gift Frequency for a contact marked "Partner Financial" will automatically update your monthly giving totals.
   Commitment is manually entered (note the ability to select Currency type)
  - Frequency can be set to: Weekly, Every 2 Weeks, Monthly, Every 2 Months, Quarterly, Every 4 Months, Every 6 Months, Annual, Every 2 Years
- Attention Interns Joining Staff: Financial supporters from your intern year do not count as "Partner Financial" status until you verify their continuing support. In order to accurately track your MPD support goal you will need to change their partner status from "Partner Financial" to "Call for Decision." To do this:
  1. Filter contacts by: Status Partner Financial

  - 2. Select All
  - Add Tag "Internship Partner'
  - 4. Select All
  - 5. Edit Fields
    - Partner Status Call for Decision Commitment Received - No

#### When you no longer need MPD coaching

When you no longer need MPD coaching, remove your coach from your account using the following steps:

1. Settings Manage Coaches click the red Delete button next to the coach's name

For more information about using MPDX check out this video training series: https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PL1nTOKhRxBt673yiW3qmvnx3ulDOawoLU

#### Activity Summary

We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account

Activity Summary					
Phone Dials	Nov 18	Nov 25	Dec 2	Dec 9	Average
Dials (Weekly Goal: 100)	92	24	7		41
Completed	0	1	0	9	0
Resulting Appointments	0	1	0	0	(
Electronic Messages					
Sent	0	7	46	1	14
Resulting Appointments	0	0	0	0	1
Correspondence					
Pre-Call Letters	0	0	0	23	
Support Letters	0	0	0	0	
Thank Yous	0	0	0	2	

This graph shows progress toward Phone Dial, Electronic Messages (Text, Email, and Facebook), and Correspondence type goals. Totals are automatically generated from Tasks logged in MPDX within the date range. The set week range is Sunday-Saturday and column headings will display Sunday's date. The Average column is generated by averaging the 3 completed weeks and does *not* include the current week in its calculation.

The color coding of Red, Yellow or Green for the number of Phone Dials reflects the number of dials made compared to the weekly goal of 100. Red (0-79 dials), Yellow (80-99 dials), or Green (100+ dials).

#### Phone Dials

- Dials (Weekly Goal 100): The sum of logged "Call" Tasks with a result of Completed, Attempted, and Attempted Left Message within the date range.
- Completed: The sum of logged "Call" Tasks with a result of Completed within the date range.
   Resulting Appointments: The sum of logged "Call" Tasks with a Next Action of "Appointment" within the date range.

#### Electronic Messages

- Sent: The sum of logged "Email," "Facebook Message," and "Text Message" Tasks with a Result of Completed within the date range.
  Resulting Appointments: The sum of logged "Email," "Facebook Message," and "Text Message" Tasks with a Next Action of "Appointment" within the date range

#### Correspondence

- Pre-Call Letters: The sum of logged "Pre Call Letter" Tasks with a result of "Complete" within the date range.
  Support Letters: The sum of logged "Support Letters" Tasks with a result of "Complete" within the date range.
  Thank Yous: The sum of logged "Thank You" Tasks with a result of "Complete" within the date range.

#### **Data Cleansing**

#### Adding and Merging Organizations

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account.\*

MPDX allows the connection of multiple organizations with an existing user account. You can then track the multi-currencies from those organizations and merge them into one primary personal account.

#### **Adding Multiple Organizations - Existing Users**

Click on the Settings gear icon at the top right of your screen.
 Choose Connect Services.



### Click on the drop-down arrow to the right of Organization Click on the blue Add Account button.



• After you click the Add Account button, select the applicable Organization.

Organization	
org	Add or change the organizations that sync donation information with this MPDX account. Removing an organization will not remove past information, but will prevent future donations and contacts from syncing.
	Add Account
	Organization
	Select an Option
	٩
	24-7 Praver Rotterdam
	306 Foundation
	ABWE
	ACACIA MINISTRIES INTERNATIONAL
	ACT Canada

- Verify you have selected the correct Organization
- Enter your username and password for that integrated organization's donation portal if it syncs donations.
   Click on the blue Save button
- · Repeat the steps above for each organization in which you have a donation account

#### **Managing Your Accounts and Organizations**

See this article if you need to merge accounts.

#### **Deleting and Hiding Contacts**

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account.\*

### **Deleting Contacts**

When the contacts and their donations sync to MPDX from a donor system, the contacts cannot be deleted. The data that is synced from the donation system will override the deleted contact record in MPDX. The solution is to hide a contact instead.

### **Hiding Contacts**

You can hide a single contact or multiple contacts from the Contact page.

- Hiding a Single Contact
  - From the Contacts tab, find the name of the contact you wish to hide.
    Click on the contact record.
    On the right, click on the Hide button.

Dashboard Contacts	Tasks Reports ~ Tools ~			
😂 Contacts 💙 Filters	\rm Ababa, Aladd	in and Jasmine (P	rin: 🏠 🛛 Add F	
Q Search Contacts	Primary Person Name Jasmine Princess	Primary Person Phone Number +41442762000	Primary Person Ema <b>N/A</b>	
(Bennet) Bingley, Jane and Charles	Status	Newsletter	Likely to Give	
Ababa, Aladdin and Jasmine (Prin	Partner - Special	Both × V		
Allen, Barry and Iris	Commitment	Frequency	Currency	
Charming, Prince and Cinderella	100	Monthly × v	CHF (CHF)	
Contact, Test 🔴	Donations Addresses 🖌	People <sup>™</sup> Referrals	رم Notes ر	
Coyote, Wile and				
Curry Arthur		Monthly Average: 100.29 C	HF   Giving Averag	

• A message will show on the screen confirming your change. When you select "Yes," the contact will be hidden and the status will change to "Never Ask."

Contacts	Tasks Reports ~	Tools ~			CONFIRM		
Filters	Ababa,	Aladdir	Are you sure yo sets the contac		de the selected co lever Ask".	ontact? Hidin	g a contact in I
 I Charles	Primary Person Name Jasmine Princess	F- +					
ne (Prin	Status <b>Partner - Special</b>	► ► B	oth	×	Select an Option		View V
erella 🛑	Commitment 100		requency <b>1onthly</b>	×	Currency CHF (CHF)		Assignee  Select an Op
•	Donations A	ddresses 🖌	People 🖌	Referrals	يم Notes ي	* Tasks	2
•					Μ	erge People	🖾 Email All
ie	fake@cru	asmine Pr .org - Other 🙁 2000 - Other 🗸	l				C
	Child A	Ababa					C

### Hiding Multiple Contacts

- Click the Contact row once to highlight the contacts you wish to hide.
  They will be *highlighted in light blue.*Hold the shift key to select more than one record at one time.
  The number of selected contacts will be listed next to the Select button.
  On the top right, click on the Actions button and select Hide Contacts.



• A message will show on the screen confirming your change. When you select "Yes," the contact will be hidden and the status will change to "Never Ask."

Contacts	Tasks Reports ~	Tools ~			CONFIR	М	
Filters	Ababa	, Aladdir	Are you sure you sure you sets the contact			contact? Hidi	ng a contact in I
 I Charles	Primary Person Name Jasmine Princess	F 4					
ne (Prin	Status <b>Partner - Special</b>	► E	Both	×	Select an Optic	on	View V
erella 🛑	Commitment <b>100</b>		Frequency Monthly	×	Currency CHF (CHF)		Assignee  Select an Op
•	Donations	Addresses 🖌	People 🖌	Referrals	⊮ <sup>™</sup> Notes	<b>₽</b> <sup>™</sup> Tasks	2
•		asmine Pi u.org - Other 🛚				Merge People	🖾 Email All
ie		62000 - Other Ababa	/				C
							C

#### Hiding a Contact by Changing the Status

You can also hide a contact or multiple contacts by selecting one of the following inactive statuses;

• Not interested, Unresponsive, Never Ask, Research Abandoned, and Expired Referral.

```
To change the status for one contact:
```

- Click on the Contact tab.
- Go to the Status drop down list.
  Select an inactive status.

Contacts

Dashboard

Tasks Reports ~

Tools ~



#### To change the status of multiple contacts:

- Click the Contact Name once to highlight the contacts you wish to hide.
  They will be *highlighted in light blue*.
  Hold the shift key to select more than one record at one time.
  The number of Selected Contacts will be listed next to the Select button.
  On the top right, click on the Actions button and select "Edit Fields."

Contacts	Tasks Reports ~ Tools ~	
└ contacts who	Select ▼ * + ▶ select multiple contacts	
ecial ask ×	Showing <b>1</b> to <b>25</b> of <b>31 3</b> Selected ×	
bbits × etter 2 ×	Charming, Prince and Cinderella Prince Charming +55555559725 Younger Charming younger.charming@cru.org 100 Lake Hart Drive Orlando, FL 32832 User 1 - value 1 mens bible study disney characters car special ask	Partnei 25.00 C Commi
nport × <i>tacts who do</i>	Contact, Test Test Contact Unknown +555555555555555555555555555555555555	Partnei Tasks: .
	Coyote, Wile and Wile Coyote wile.e.coyote@acmeexplosives.com +2204077478 Bruce Wayne 102-888 Burrard St Vancouver, BC V6Z 1X9 newsletter list newsletter 2 mens bible study test tag call this week list	Partner 10.00 C Commi Tasks: 1
	Curry, Arthur Arthur Curry	Partnei 25.00 C

Click the dropdown arrow to the right of Status.
Select any of the Hidden Status types.
Click Save.

EDIT FIELDS

Status 🥢	Likely to Give
Select an Option	Select an Option
Partner - Financial	Send Appeals?
Partner - Special	Select an Option
Partner - Prav	Next Increase Ask
Not Interested	
Unresponsive	
Never Ask	Commitment Currency
Research Abandoned	Select an Option 🔹
Expired Referral	Church
Select an Option	
Assignee	
Select an Option	
	Cancel
Note: You can filter on any hidden status to get a list of hidden conta	cts.
nhiding Contacts	

### To move a contact from a hidden status:

- Click on the Contacts tab.
  Use the Filters on the left to enter the Status, "Hidden."
  All hidden contacts will be displayed.



• Next, click on the Contact name.

Select an Active status from the list of Statuses.
This will move the contact from the 'Hidden' status to an 'Active' status.



- Use the Filters on the left to enter the Status, "Hidden."
  All hidden contacts will be displayed.

- All hidden contacts will be displayed.
  Click the Contact row once to highlight the contacts you wish to hide.

  They will be *highlighted in light blue*.

  Hold the shift key to select more than one record at one time.

  The number of Selected Contacts will be listed next to the Select button.
- · On the top right, click on the Actions button and select "Edit Fields.



• Click the drop-down arrow to the right of Status.

· Select one of the active statuses from the list. Click on the Save button.

## EDIT FIELDS

ς.	1	

Status	Likely to Give
Select an Option	Select an Option 🔹
Never Contacted	Send Appeals?
Ask in Future	Select an Option 🔹
Cultivate Relationship	Next Increase Ask
Contact for Appointment	
Appointment Scheduled	
Call for Decision	Commitment Currency
Partner - Financial	Select an Option 🔹
Partner - Special	Church
Select an Option 🔹	
Assignee	
Select an Option 🔹	
	Cancel Save

NOTE: When you manually enter a contact into MPDX and the contact is not synced from a donor system, you are able to delete the contact record.

Click on the contact's name.
Click on the Detail tab.
Scroll down to the bottom of the page.
Click the 'Delete' button.

Jo	nes Sr., H	lershey a	and Sug	gar			
Details	Donations	Addresses	People	Referrals	Notes	Tasks	
Hershey and	d Sugar Jones Sr.						Hershey
Referred By Select conta	act						Send Appeals? <b>No</b>
Preferred Cont Select an O						~	Language <b>Select an O</b> J
g Timezone Select an O	otion					~	
Tags pets × tes	ing $ imes \int$ people with	pets × testingap	opeals × [mai	$man  imes \int car chas$	ser × puppy	y × garbage	e eater × [test a
Other Deta	ils						
Church							Next Increase / <b>N/A</b>
Church Website							
	counts						<b>N/A</b> Magazine
Website Partner Ac	<b>counts</b> tates of America						<b>N/A</b> Magazine
Website Partner Ac CRU - United S 7272727 Delete T		be recovered.	Please be c	ertain before p	performing	g this action	N/A Magazine No
Website Partner Ac CRU - United S 7272727 Delete T	tates of America		Please be c		performing	g this action	N/A Magazine No

Are you sure you want to permanently delete this contact? Doing so will permanently delete this contacts information, as well as task history. This cannot be undone. If you wish to keep this information, you can try hiding this contact instead.

Cancel Hide Contact Delete Contact

When you Merge Contacts, you are joining an entire contact record with another. When you Merge People, you are joining individuals within a contact.

Merging contacts or merging people can be done from the Tools dropdown menu.



#### **Tools: Merging Contacts or People**

From the Tools dropdown menu, scroll down to find Merge Contacts or Merge People. Any Fix Tool highlighted in gold means there are possible duplicates that need to be merged.

- Click on Merge Contacts. NOTE: If there are no duplicates available, make sure the names of two contacts are identical and refresh the page to try again.
- Click on the Arrow (left or right) to highlight the "winner" aka Use This One.
  Click on the X if you would like to leave two separate contact records, keeping both.
  Click Confirm and Continue when merging multiple contacts.
  Or click Confirm and Leave to exit the "Merge contacts" tool.

#### Merge Contacts



Note: You should regularly check for duplicate contacts or people, especially after each import.

#### **Contacts Menu: Merging Contacts**

Duplicates can be merged from the Contacts page.

- · Click and type to search by the contact name of someone you know has a duplicate.
- Select the Contacts you want to merge by marking the checkbox to the left of their name. Note the **# Shown**, i.e. *Showing 2*, next to the search box.
- · Then click the Merge button.

Pe Dashboard Contacts Tasks	Reports 🗸 Tools 🕢 🗸		Q + 🌲 🌣	Partner Essentials ~
D Reset Filters	Select <b>v *</b> + <b>b</b> select multiple contacts	Actions - Merge	Export 📰 🗖 Q bird	
Save Filters	Showing 2 of 2 2 Selected ×			25 * 🛱
Click a tag twice to look up all contacts who do not have that tag. eoya 2023 × goose × mouse × prayer × seminary × spacecamp ×	Bird, Tweety Tweety Bird tweety@canadabirdbaths.com (220) 678-2957 5021 Winkle Ave Santa Cruz, CA 95065-1147 eoya 2023	Partner - Special	Newsletter - Both	<b>b</b> \$\$
FILTERS ✓     Click the that to look up all contacts who do not have that filter.     Status ← ∧	■ Bird, Tweety and Tweetilee Tweety Bird tweety, bird@toontown-canada.net Tweetilee Bird fleetie.tweetilee@toontown-canada.net 2714 Kingsway Vancouver, BC VSR SHS	Partner - Financial 150.00 USD Monthly Commitment Received	Newsletter - Email O-30 days late	<u>ن</u>
Commitment Details				

• Another Merge Contacts window will appear, asking you confirm your choice. . Choose the "winner" of these contacts and then click Save to complete the merge.

Note: This action cannot be undone!





Cancel Save

Merging People

Within a contact are you can Merge People duplicates.

- From the Contacts page, click on the Contact Name in question.
- Within the selected contact, click on the People tab.
  Then click on the Merge People button.



Click on all **Duplicate People** (clicking on each row will highlight in gray).
The click on **Merge Selected People**.



• Click to choose the Winner and then click Merge.

### PICK THE WINNER OF THE MERGE

X

Data from the "losers" will get copied to the "winner". No data will be lost by merging.

- **O Bruce Wayne**
- O Dark Knight

	Cancel Save
Note: Any phone numbers, emails, or other personal data will be copied into the person you selected to be the winner.	
Fix Your Data Partner Essentials will notify you to fix your data using "Fix Notifications":	
Pe Dashboard Contacts Tasks Reports V Tools 3 V	Q + 🗭 🌣 🕜 Partner Essentials ~
Good Afternoon, Partner. Welcome back to PARTNER ESSENTIALS. Here's what's been happening.	1
Click on the <b>Notification Bell</b> on the top right of the top menu bar     Click on the <b>Totle block are sented to the top</b> in the top in t	

Click on the Tools dropdown menu to navigate to the Tools options.
 Any Fix Category requiring attention will be highlighted in a gold box with a number.

Note: These Fix Notifications are typically generated after a data import.

Pe Dashboard	Contacts Tasks Reports ~	Tools 2 ~		🔍 🕂 🌲 🏟 🚺 Partner Essentials 🗸
		T Appeals		
Good Afternoon, Partner. Welcome back to PARTNER ESSENTIALS. Here's v		G Import Contacts from Google		
		Import Contacts from CSV		
		Import from MPDX		
		\$ Fix Commitment Info		
Monthly Goal		Fix Email Addresses	GIFTS NOT STARTED (1)	Account Balance
		Fix Mailing Addresses		0 USD
		Fix Phone Numbers		It may take a few days to update.
O Goal	Gifts Startec	E Fix Send Newsletter	Below Goal 30%	
1,600 USD	D 68% 1,087 USD	Arge Contacts	480 USD	VIEW GIFTS
		Strate People		

#### Fix Commitment Info

- Click on the **Fix Commitment Info** gold box.
   Under the contact name is the **Current Commitment Status**.
   Click **Don't Change** to keep the current status.
   In the middle is the **Suggested Commitment Status** dropdown, i.e. *Partner Special*.
   Click **Confirm** to update the status.
   Click **Confirm** to update the status.

- Click the View (spyglass) to view the contact details.
  Click Hide (line through the eye) to hide the contact from the active list view.

You have 4 partner statuses to confirm. MIXT has angined partnership statuses and giving frequencies based on your partner's giving history. MIXT has made its best attempt at matching the appropriate statuses for you. However, you will mere to commit the to be use MIXT matching was accurate.							
Darcy, Elizabeth (Bennet) and Fitzwilliam	Partner - Special	v © Confirm					
Current: Partner - Financial 30.00 USD Monthly	USD (\$) × * 30 Frequency	T Don't Change					

#### Fix Mailing Addresses

- Click on the Fix Mailing Addresses gold box.
  Select a Primary mailing address by clicking on the star outline next to the correct option. When the star is filled in, it means that the mailing address is selected as primary.
  Click the + ("Add") icon to add a new mailing address.
  Click the Confirm button to save changes.
  Repeat this process for each contact listed.

It Primary Source MPDX	🗙 👻 📀 Confi	m 8 as MPDX		
Duck, Donald and Daisy				😪 Confirr
Source	Primary 🚄			
DonorHub (03/27/2018)	*	3204 Broadway West, Vancouver BC.		
DonorHub (03/27/2018)		188 15th Ave E, Vancouver BC. V5T 4I	<b>A</b>	
DonorHub (03/27/2018)		P O Box 1108, Vancouver BC. V5T 4R:		
DonorHub (03/27/2018)		22 Lake Cir #18, Monte Carlo MC. M50	-	
DonorHub (03/27/2018)		3204 Broadway W, Vancouver BC. V6	<b>A</b>	

You have 21 mailing addresses to confirm. Choose below which mailing address will be set as primary. Primary mailing addresses will be used for Ne and the Drimary Gaure uses a set as primary as MOX

AFDX A	Committee as Mir Ok	•		
Q				🗢 Confirm
Source	Primary	Address		
US Donation Services (02/08/2016)	*	43 Lake Lane, Pittsburgh, PA 15229		
US Donation Services (10/26/2011)	습	123 Church Street, Anywhere, UT 11111	۵	
US Donation Services (08/02/2015)	습	100 St Apt 6, Lincoln, CT 26183	<b>A</b>	
MPDX (01/23/2018)	🔶 🕁	2252 State Street, New Town, FL 23331		
MPDX			+	Add

#### Fix Send Newsletter

- Click on the Fix Send Newsletter gold box.
  The Primary Star icon indicates the primary mailing address and primary email address.
  Verify or change the Send Newsletter Status by clicking on it.
  Click Confirm the button to save the changes.
- Mouse, Mickey and Minnie Partner - Financial Send Newsletter? Both 🔶 Mrs. Minnie 505 46th Ave E 0 Vancouver BC V5W 2A2 Primary Address Source: DonorHub Q View 

  Google Maps Mouse not-so ontown minie@toortown-canada.net ✓ Source: Donori 03/27/20 pusketeer@toontown-12 Edit ★ Primary Email canada.net Primary (03/27/2018) \* P

#### Merge Contacts

- Click the Merge Contacts gold box.
  Click on the Merge to Name (Use This One).



Continue Merging	Exit Merging Tool
Confirm and Continue	Confirm and Leave

Note: The Merge Contacts tool is for combining individuals in a household, i.e., husband and wife.

#### Fix Email Addresses

- Click on the Fix Email Addresses gold box.
- Select a Primary email address by clicking on the star outline next to the correct option. When the star is filled in, it means that the email address is selected as primary.
  Click on the Confirm button to save changes.
- · Repeat this process for each individual listed.

ou have 10 email addr			Deleteration of the second sec	ail addresses will be used for Newsletter export		
					LS.	
efault Primary Source	MPDX	× *	Confirm 10 as MPDX			
0						🕝 Confirm
Source			Primary	Email Address		
Source US Donation Services	(01/23/2018)		Primary	Email Address email.com@gmail.com	<b>a</b>	
Source US Donation Services US Donation Services					<u>^</u>	
US Donation Services	(04/07/2020)		*	email.one@gmail.com		

Note: Partner Essentials syncs with MailChimp as you send out email prayer letters. Each tool will inform you of where the differing pieces of information came in from and allow you to choose which information you want to have as the primary

#### Partner Essentials will ask you to choose only one primary address for each person within a contact.

#### **Fix Phone Numbers**

- Click on the Fix Phone Numbers gold box.
- Select a **Primary** phone number by clicking on the star outline next to the correct option. When the star is filled in, it means that the number is selected as primary.
  Click on the **Confirm** button to save changes.
  Scroll down the page to repeat this process for each person listed.

#### You have 7 phone numbers to confirm



#### Merge People

Click on the Merge People gold box.
Click on the Merge To Name (Use This One).

You have 3 possible duplicate contacts. This is sometimes caused when you imported data into MPDX. We recommend reconciling these as soon as possible. Please select the duplicate that should win the merge. No data will be lost.



× From: US Donation Services From: MPDX On: 07/07/2013 On: 09/28/2012 • Click on the Confirm and Continue or Confirm and Leave to complete the merge.

**Continue Merging** 

OR **Exit Merging Tool** 

Note: The Merge People tool is used for combining individuals with the same name

#### **Delete Donations From Appeal**

\* We would like to thank Cru for providing this article from their help library. This article has been reviewed and updated as needed to ensure it provides assistance for you and your Partner Essentials account.\*

If you need to delete donation from an appeal:

· Click on the Tools page

Dashboard       Contacts       Tasks       Reports        Tools        Coaching         Good Morning, Welcome back to MPDX. Here's what's been ha       Import from Google       Import from CSV         • Click on the Appeal, i.e., Car Special Ask, to view the details.       Dashboard       Contacts	Tasks Reports ~	Tools ~ C	Coaching	
🔀 Tools	Appeals			
Appeals >				cial need support
A Contacts	you raise for a sur	mmer miss	ion trip or your I	new staff special g
	Primary Appe	eal		
Fix Commitment Info	Car Special As	sk		
Fix Mailing Addresses		_		0 USD (0%) / 1,285 I
Fix Sond Nowslattor     Hover your mouse over the Donation to Be Deleted.				
Constant Constan	neh II a State AI Special Ask AI 23 of 12 t Regular Ask Annovember AI Special Ask AI Spe	USD Weekly USD Weekly SD	Q         +         Image: Comparison of the comparison of th	